EXHIBIT C

Page 1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA AT CHARLESTON IN RE: ETHICON, INC., PELVIC REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO THE)Master File No. FOLLOWING CASES IN WAVE 1 OF)2:12-MD-02327 MDL 200: MDL 2327 Marty Babcock v. Ethicon, Inc.)JOSEPH R. GOODWIN Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01052)U.S. DISTRICT) JUDGE [Complete caption below]

DEPOSITION OF

SCOTT GUELCHER

Taken on behalf of the Defendants

March 23, 2016

8:51 a.m.

GOLKOW TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax deps@golkow.com

Golkow Technologies, Inc. - 1.877.370.DEPS

```
Page 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Page 4
              UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                                                                                                                           1 Beverly Kivel v. Ethicon, )
            SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA
                                                                                                                              Inc., et al. )
Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00591 )
    AT CHARLESTON
IN RE: ETHICON, INC., PELVIC )
REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS
                                                                                                                               Cheryl Lankston v. Ethicon, )
     LIABILITY LITIGATION
                                                                                                                              Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00755)
     THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO THE
FOLLOWING CASES IN WAVE 1 OF
MDL 200:
) MDL 2327
) MDL 2327
                                                                                                                              Heather Long v. Ethicon, Inc., )
 6
                                                                                                                           6 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01275 )
                                                                                                                               Donna Massey, et al. v.
     Marty Babcock v. Ethicon, Inc. )JOSEPH R. GOODWIN
                                                                                                                              Ethicon, Inc., et al. )
Civil Action No. 2:12-CV-00880 )
    Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01052 )U.S. DISTRICT )JUDGE
    Daphne Barker, et al. v. )
                                                                                                                               Angela Morrison, et al. v.
     Ethicon, Inc., et al.
                                                                                                                               Ethicon, Inc., et al.
10 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00899
                                                                                                                          10 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00800)
11 Dorothy Baugher v. Ethicon, )
                                                                                                                          11 Maria Eugenia Quijano v. )
Ethicon, Inc., et al. )
12 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00799 )
12 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01053 )
13 Harriet Beach v. Ethicon,
                                                                                                                           13 Penny Rhynehart v. Ethicon, )
14 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00476 )
                                                                                                                          14 Civil Action No. 2;12-cv-01119)
15 Myra Byrd, et al. v. Éthicon, )
                                                                                                                          15 Victoria Rock v. Ethicon, )
Inc., et al. )

16 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00748 )
                                                                                                                          16 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00867)
     Fran Denise Collins v.
                                                                                                                          17 Denise Sacchetti v. Ethicon, )
Ethicon, Inc., et al. )
18 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00931 )
                                                                                                                          Inc., et al. )
18 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01148 )
                                                                                                                          19 Debra A. Schnering, et al. v. )
     Dennis W. Dixon, Estate of
    Virginia M. Dixon, )
Deceased v. Ethicon, Inc., et al.)
                                                                                                                          Ethicon, Inc., et al. )
20 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01071 )
     Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01081 )
                                                                                                                          21 Sheri Scholl, et al. v.
21
     Lois Durham, et al. v.
                                                                                                                          Ethicon, Inc. )
22 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00738 )
22 Ethicon, Inc., et al.
     Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00760 )
                                                                                                                          23 Donna Shepherd v. Ethicon, )
                                                                                                                          Inc., et al. )
24 Civil Action No. 2;12-cv-00967 )
     Karen Forester, et al. v.
24 Ethicon, Inc., et al.
                                                                                                      Page 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Page 5
    Shirley Freeman, et al. v.
                                                                                                                               Cindy Smith v. Ethicon, Inc., )
     Ethicon, Inc., et al.
    Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00490 )
                                                                                                                               Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01149)
 3 Monica Freitas, et al. v.
                                                                                                                                Cherise Springer, et al. v. )
 Ethicon, Inc., et al. )
4 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01146 )
                                                                                                                               Ethicon, Inc., et al. )
Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00997)
    Susan Guinn v. Ethicon, Inc., )
                                                                                                                                Margaret Stubblefield v.
                                                                                                                               Ethicon, Inc., et al. )
Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00842)
 6 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01121 )
    Wendy Hagans v. Ethicon, Inc., )
                                                                                                                                Lisa Thompson, et al. v.
                                                                                                                               Ethicon, Inc., et al. )
Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01199)
 8 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00783 )
     Beth Harter, et al. v. Ethicon, )
                                                                                                                                Mary Thurston, et al. v.
Inc., et al. )
10 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00737 )
                                                                                                                              Ethicon, Inc., et al. )
Civil Action No. 2;12-cv-00505)
    Rocio Herrera-Nevarez v.
                                                                                                                                Shirley Walker, et al. v. )
     Ethicon, Inc., et al.
12 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01294 )
                                                                                                                              Ethicon, Inc., et al. )
Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00873)
13 Mary Holzerland, et al. v. )
Ethicon, Inc., et al. )
14 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00875 )
                                                                                                                               Cathy Warlick v. Ethicon, )
                                                                                                                          14 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00276)
15 Lois Hoy, et al. v. Ethicon, )
                                                                                                                                Laura Waynick, et al. v.
16 Civil Action. 2:12-cv-00876 )
                                                                                                                                 Ethicon, Inc., et al.
                                                                                                                               Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01151)
17 Myndal Johnson v. Éthicon, )
                                                                                                                               Rebecca Wheeler, et al. v. )
18 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00498 )
                                                                                                                                Ethicon, Inc., et al.
                                                                                                                               Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01088)
19 Holly Jones, et al. v. Ethicon, )
                                                                                                                                Nancy Williams v. Ethicon, )
20 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00443 )
                                                                                                                                Inc., et al.
21 Debra Lynn Joplin v. Ethicon, )
                                                                                                                               Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00511)
Inc., et al. )
22 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00787 )
                                                                                                                               Thelma Wright v. Ethicon, )
23 Margaret Kirkpatrick v.
                                                                                                                                Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01090)
Ethicon, Inc., et al. )
24 Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00746
```

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

	Page 6		Page 8
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 6 APPEARANCES FOR THE PLAINTIFFS: Michael H. Bowman, Esquire Wexler Wallace LLP 55 West Monroe Street, Suite 3300 Chicago, Illinois 60603 312.346.2222 mhb@wexlerwallace.com FOR THE DEFENDANTS: Chad R. Hutchinson, Esquire Butler Snow, LLP 1020 Highland Colony Parkway, Suite 1400 Ridgeland, Mississippi 39157 601.948.5711 chad.hutchinson@butlersnow.com	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	QUESTIONS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE I understand that. But I'm my question 96 is related to these 44 women. Can you tell us, to a reasonable degree of scientific certainty, whether or not the mesh, in any of these 44 women, ever oxidized? I'm asking, Doctor, can it ever 162 be completely can oxidation ever be completely eliminated?
23		23	
24	D 7	24	Pa 0
	Page 7		Page 9
1 2	EXAMINATION	1	SCOTT GUELCHER
3	PAGE	3	was called as a witness, and after having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
4	Examination by Mr. Hutchinson 9	4	inst dary sworn, estilled as follows.
5 6	EXHIBITS	5	(Whereupon Exhibit 1 was marked as an
7	PAGE	6	exhibit.)
	Exhibit 1 Notice to Take Deposition 9	7 8	EXAMINATION BY MR. HUTCHINSON:
9	Exhibit 2 Expert Report of Scott Guelcher, 10	9	Q. Good morning, Dr. Guelcher. Chad
10	Ph.D., CV, Billing Information, Reliance List	10	Hutchinson, counselor for Ethicon.
11	Exhibit 3 Abstract - Oxidative Degradation 28	11	I'll hand you what we've marked as
12	of Polypropylene Pelvic Mesh in Vitro	12	Exhibit 1 to your deposition. Have you seen that
13		13 14	deposition notice before?
14	Exhibit 4 Characterization of the host inflammatory 44	15	A. Yes. Q. And did you bring any documents with
15	response following implantation of prolapse	16	you responsive to that deposition notice?
16	mesh in rhesus macaque	17	A. I did not.
17	Exhibit 5 Blank Piece of Paper 113	18	MR. HUTCHINSON: Counsel, I understand
	Exhibit 6 In vivo oxidative degradation of 130	19	you're producing a flash drive right now, more or
18 19	polypropylene pelvic mesh - Imel Exhibit 7 Seven Year Dog Study 166	20 21	less as we speak, that will contain what? MR. BOWMAN: It will contain everything
	Exhibit 8 Stress-Strain Curve - Graph 179	22	he reviewed, and it is on his reliance list.
22		23	MR. HUTCHINSON: And it will not
24		24	contain any new testing; is that correct?

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Page 10 Page 12 0. What does TVT-S stand for? 1 MR. BOWMAN: There -- the testing 1 that's been done has been produced in the past. 2 2 That's the -- the shorter sling, so A. 3 3 There's nothing new produced today. the -- the -- the TVT is a longer sling. The TVT-S 4 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 4 is shorter. 5 Dr. Guelcher, what are the names of the 5 O. O. Okay. And what does TVT-S stand for? 6 products that you're -- you're here to give 6 A. I -- I don't remember the meaning 7 testimony about? 7 behind the acronym right now. The TVT is a 8 I believe the SUI slings and the POP 8 transvaginal tape, but I don't -- I don't -- I 9 devices that would include the GYNEMESH, the TVT, 9 don't remember exactly what the S stands for right TVT-O, is my understanding. I have to look at my 10 10 now. report for all the list of the names. 11 11 Q. Which -- which POP or pelvic organ 12 Sure. And I'll hand you what we'll prolapse devices are you here to give testimony 12 13 mark as Exhibit 2 to your deposition. 13 about? Which specific ones? 14 14 Well, they're listed in the report, the A. Okay. A. 15 (Whereupon Exhibit 2 was marked as an PROSIMA, the PROLIFT, and the GYNEMESH. 15 16 exhibit.) 16 Any others? Q. 17 THE WITNESS: That would help me. 17 A. Those are the ones I can think of right 18 MR. HUTCHINSON: Sure. Counsel. 18 now. MR. BOWMAN: Thank you. 19 19 O. What about PROLIFT+M? Are you here to 20 THE WITNESS: Did you -- is there still give testimony today about PROLIFT+M? 20 21 a question? 21 Yes. The PROLIFT+M is also mentioned 22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 2.2 in the report. That -- well -- okay. It's -- it's 23 Yes, sir. 23 a hybrid material that has the -- the MONOCRYL 24 24 polyester resin with the PROLENE. So that's in the A. Oh. Page 11 Page 13 1 Q. I'm waiting for your answer. 1 report as well. 2 A. Oh. 2 O. And, Doctor, you're referring to 3 Well, as I stated in my report, these 3 Exhibit 2, which is your expert report; is that are the SUI, stress urinary incontinence, and the 4 correct? pelvic organ prolapse, POP, devices. This would 5 5 Α. I am. 6 include PROSIMA, PROLIFT, GYNEMESH, the TVT 6 Q. Is this report complete and accurate? 7 devices. All of these devices are made from 7 A. Yes. 8 8 PROLENE. O. Is this a final version? 9 9 All right. Which specific SUI slings A. Yes. I -- I -- I believe so. 10 are you here to give testimony about? 10 How many hours did you spend on this Q. There's 200 cases in this wave. My 11 11 report? 12 understanding is some of these are TVT, TVT-O. 12 A. I -- I don't know. I don't -- I don't 13 Those are the ones I can remember right now. 13 track the hours. I don't -- I don't know how many 14 My report was directed more toward the 14 hours I spent. 15 polypropylene, PROLENE, polypropylene that's used 15 Okay. How do you bill the attorneys Q. 16 to make those devices. 16 for your time? 17 17 Q. TVT and TVT-O are the only two names of A. So that was a -- a billing sheet that I 18 the products that you can remember for SUI devices? 18 believe I produced with the report, where we just 19 There's a -- I'm sorry. There's a 19 bill by the report. And this was, I believe, a --TVT-S. Those are the ones that I can remember 20 20 what I would call a medium report. 21 21 What is a medium report? right now. Q. 22 22 It's -- in the billing, I just break it Q. Okay. Can you remember any others? A. down and do a short report, a medium, and a long 23 I think that's what I can remember A. 23 report. This one would have been in the medium right now.

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

	Page 14		Page 16
1	category.	1	with Dr. Iakovlev. I I wrote the paper with
2	Q. So would that be a flat fee for this	2	him, but I guess I'm a little confused about
3	report?	3	the question.
4	A. That's correct.	4	Q. Okay. So the question is I want you to
5	Q. What is the flat fee for this report	5	talk about your opinions as they relate to pelvic
6	that	6	organ prolapse products.
7	A. It's \$10,000. Yeah.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Marked as Exhibit 2?	8	Q. Have you discussed those opinions with
9	A. That's correct.	9	anybody other than Dr. Dunn and Dr. Iakovlev?
10	Q. And are all are all of the opinions	10	A. Not other than attorneys, I can't
11	that you intend to offer in this litigation	11	think
12	contained in your expert report marked as Exhibit	12	Q. Never spoken to any other scientist or
13	2?	13	medical doctor about those opinions; is that
14	A. Yes, they are.	14	correct?
15	Q. I've handed you, also, a CV, which is	15	A. So I I have presented at at
16	part of Exhibit 2.	16	meetings, the IUGA meeting last year in Nice.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. And we're going to get to that
18	Q. Is that the most recent version of your	18	A. Okay.
19	CV?	19	Q but I want to talk about your
20	A. I believe so. I have to check it	20	opinions as they relate to pelvic organ prolapse
21	briefly. But I believe this is the this is the	21	products.
22	current version. Okay. Yes.	22	A. Okay.
23	Q. And your reliance list is also marked	23	Q. Have you discussed those with any
24	as Exhibit 2. Is that the most current reliance	24	scientist or medical doctor?
	Page 15		Page 17
1	list?	1	A. At the meeting there was some
2	A. I believe so. Again, I'd like to check	2	discussion among the meeting participants. But
3	it for just a second. I believe so.	3	Q. Was this excuse me.
4	Q. Okay. Doctor, other than attorneys,	4	A. Sorry. Go ahead. Yeah.
5	have you discussed your opinions, as they relate to	5	Q. Was this that meeting in France?
6	pelvic organ pelvic organ prolapse products,	6	A. Yeah. That's right.
7	with anyone else?	7	Q. Other than in France, have you ever
8	A. With Dr. Dunn and I have been	8	discussed any of those opinions with anyone else?
9	working together on this litigation with the	9	A. I've presented it at a meeting at at
10	attorneys.	10	the American Institute of Chemical Engineers in the
11	Q. And other than Dr. Dunn, have you	11	fall of 2014. Presented a talk there.
12	discussed your opinions regarding pelvic organ	12	Q. Your opinions as they relate to pelvic
13	prolapse products with anyone else?	13	organ prolapse products?
14	A. No. I'm sorry. Dr. Iakovlev.	14	A. I don't you know, I don't know that
15	(Reporter interruption for	15	we had the POPs in that talk. I think that was
16	clarification.)	16	slings.
17	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Dr. Iakovlev,	17	Q. Okay.
18	I-a-k-o-v-l do you mean can I clarify? Do	18	A. So we talked about polypropylene
19	you mean in this specific report the opinions	19	oxidation.
20	like this	20	Q. I understand that.
21	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	21	A. Not necessarily about the POP devices.
22	Q. (Indicating yes.)	22	Q. Okay.
	A. Are you talking about this specific	23	A. I'm just trying to understand what
23 24	report or yeah. I've not discussed this report	24	you're asking.

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

	Page 18		Page 20
1	Q. Fair enough. My question, though, as	1	Q. (Indicating yes.)
2	it relates to pelvic organ prolapse products, have	2	A. Okay.
3	you discussed those opinions as they relate to	3	Q. Do you do you remember that? It was
4	pelvic organ prolapse products with anyone else?	4	in September of 2015.
5	A. I I don't believe so.	5	A. Yes. I think that's the last time I
6	Q. Doctor, have you have you ever told	6	was here.
7	any doctor at Vanderbilt that you have concerns	7	Q. In fact, you were in the same seat.
8	about the safety of polypropylene or PROLENE mesh?	8	A. Probably. I don't I don't remember.
9	A. I had some email correspondence with a	9	Q. Do you remember have you been
10	Vanderbilt OB/GYN. I had some we it wasn't	10	deposed in any mesh litigation since September of
11	about it wasn't about opinions about the	11	2015?
12	products. It was about research on polypropylene	12	A. I don't believe so.
13	oxidation. But I haven't discussed my opinions	13	Q. Have you testified in any trials
14	with them.	14	regarding mesh litigation since 2000 since
15	Q. Okay. Do you know how many doctors	15	September 2015?
16	practice medicine at Vanderbilt?	16	A. There was a Boston Scientific trial in
17	A. No.	17	Statesville, North Carolina, in October.
18	Q. Have you ever told a doctor at	18	Q. And you testified live in that trial?
19	Vanderbilt that you believe PROLENE mesh degrades	19	A. Live?
20	via oxidation?	20	Q. (Indicating yes.)
21	A. No. I haven't had the opportunity.	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Doctor, you your lawyers or a	22	Q. Are you still active in the
23	lawyer sitting to the right of you is producing me	23	professional societies of American Institute of
24	a flash drive with all the documents you have	24	Chemical Engineers?
	Page 19		Page 21
1	reviewed; is that correct?	1	A. Yes, I am.
2	A. That's right.	2	O The Conjety for Diameterials?
3	Q. And would those be internal Ethicon		Q. The Society for Biomaterials?
	•	3	A. Yes.
4	documents, at least some of them?	3 4	A. Yes.Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint
5	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah.	3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials?
5 6	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality	3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes.
5 6 7	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've	3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report,
5 6 7 8	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon?	3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those
5 6 7 8 9	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not?
5 6 7 8 9	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not? A. They're listed on my CV, which is part
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't remember. Q. Where would it be if you did?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not? A. They're listed on my CV, which is part of the report. I I don't know why. I just
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't remember. Q. Where would it be if you did? A. I don't know. I don't know that I have	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not? A. They're listed on my CV, which is part of the report. I I don't know why. I just didn't list them.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't remember. Q. Where would it be if you did? A. I don't know. I don't know that I have that agreement.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not? A. They're listed on my CV, which is part of the report. I I don't know why. I just didn't list them. Q. Doctor, do you recall did you ever
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't remember. Q. Where would it be if you did? A. I don't know. I don't know that I have that agreement. Q. Where would you look for it if you had	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not? A. They're listed on my CV, which is part of the report. I I don't know why. I just didn't list them. Q. Doctor, do you recall did you ever read the deposition transcript from the Mullins
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't remember. Q. Where would it be if you did? A. I don't know. I don't know that I have that agreement. Q. Where would you look for it if you had it?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not? A. They're listed on my CV, which is part of the report. I I don't know why. I just didn't list them. Q. Doctor, do you recall did you ever read the deposition transcript from the Mullins litigation?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't remember. Q. Where would it be if you did? A. I don't know. I don't know that I have that agreement. Q. Where would you look for it if you had it? A. Well, I would think the attorneys would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not? A. They're listed on my CV, which is part of the report. I I don't know why. I just didn't list them. Q. Doctor, do you recall did you ever read the deposition transcript from the Mullins litigation? A. I don't remember. I've I just don't
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't remember. Q. Where would it be if you did? A. I don't know. I don't know that I have that agreement. Q. Where would you look for it if you had it? A. Well, I would think the attorneys would have it. I I don't I just don't know that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not? A. They're listed on my CV, which is part of the report. I I don't know why. I just didn't list them. Q. Doctor, do you recall did you ever read the deposition transcript from the Mullins litigation? A. I don't remember. I've I just don't remember.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't remember. Q. Where would it be if you did? A. I don't know. I don't know that I have that agreement. Q. Where would you look for it if you had it? A. Well, I would think the attorneys would have it. I I don't I just don't know that I've ever signed it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not? A. They're listed on my CV, which is part of the report. I I don't know why. I just didn't list them. Q. Doctor, do you recall did you ever read the deposition transcript from the Mullins litigation? A. I don't remember. I've I just don't remember. Q. Have any of your opinions changed since
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't remember. Q. Where would it be if you did? A. I don't know. I don't know that I have that agreement. Q. Where would you look for it if you had it? A. Well, I would think the attorneys would have it. I I don't I just don't know that I've ever signed it. Q. Do you remember being deposed in the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not? A. They're listed on my CV, which is part of the report. I I don't know why. I just didn't list them. Q. Doctor, do you recall did you ever read the deposition transcript from the Mullins litigation? A. I don't remember. I've I just don't remember. Q. Have any of your opinions changed since you were deposed in the Mullins litigation?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't remember. Q. Where would it be if you did? A. I don't know. I don't know that I have that agreement. Q. Where would you look for it if you had it? A. Well, I would think the attorneys would have it. I I don't I just don't know that I've ever signed it. Q. Do you remember being deposed in the Mullins litigation?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not? A. They're listed on my CV, which is part of the report. I I don't know why. I just didn't list them. Q. Doctor, do you recall did you ever read the deposition transcript from the Mullins litigation? A. I don't remember. I've I just don't remember. Q. Have any of your opinions changed since you were deposed in the Mullins litigation? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't remember. Q. Where would it be if you did? A. I don't know. I don't know that I have that agreement. Q. Where would you look for it if you had it? A. Well, I would think the attorneys would have it. I I don't I just don't know that I've ever signed it. Q. Do you remember being deposed in the Mullins litigation? A. Mullins?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not? A. They're listed on my CV, which is part of the report. I I don't know why. I just didn't list them. Q. Doctor, do you recall did you ever read the deposition transcript from the Mullins litigation? A. I don't remember. I've I just don't remember. Q. Have any of your opinions changed since you were deposed in the Mullins litigation? A. No. Q. What has been your total billing amount
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't remember. Q. Where would it be if you did? A. I don't know. I don't know that I have that agreement. Q. Where would you look for it if you had it? A. Well, I would think the attorneys would have it. I I don't I just don't know that I've ever signed it. Q. Do you remember being deposed in the Mullins litigation? A. Mullins? Q. Mullins. It's the was it was 37	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not? A. They're listed on my CV, which is part of the report. I I don't know why. I just didn't list them. Q. Doctor, do you recall did you ever read the deposition transcript from the Mullins litigation? A. I don't remember. I've I just don't remember. Q. Have any of your opinions changed since you were deposed in the Mullins litigation? A. No. Q. What has been your total billing amount that you have billed plaintiff attorneys since the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents, at least some of them? A. Some of them are. Yeah. Q. Have you ever signed a confidentiality agreement with respect to the documents that you've reviewed from Ethicon? A. I can't remember. Probably. I don't remember. Q. Where would it be if you did? A. I don't know. I don't know that I have that agreement. Q. Where would you look for it if you had it? A. Well, I would think the attorneys would have it. I I don't I just don't know that I've ever signed it. Q. Do you remember being deposed in the Mullins litigation? A. Mullins?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Research Society For Bone and Joint Injectable Biomaterials? A. Yes. Q. I noticed that your expert report, which is marked as Exhibit 2, doesn't include those professional societies. Why not? A. They're listed on my CV, which is part of the report. I I don't know why. I just didn't list them. Q. Doctor, do you recall did you ever read the deposition transcript from the Mullins litigation? A. I don't remember. I've I just don't remember. Q. Have any of your opinions changed since you were deposed in the Mullins litigation? A. No. Q. What has been your total billing amount

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

	Page 22		Page 24
1	submitted a bill for the report, for 10,000 for the	1	this question because it's a research project.
2	medium report.	2	It's not part of these opinions in the litigation.
3	Q. What about any charges for your time?	3	So it's I would call that a research project.
4	A. For this litigation? I don't think so.	4	Q. Is it a research project for
5	Oh. No. This this is the only that was the	5	litigation?
6	only one for this litigation.	6	A. Not necessarily.
7	Q. Have you done any additional work since	7	Q. So who is sponsoring the research
8	the Mullins deposition regarding mesh?	8	project?
9	A. What do you mean by "work"? Do you	9	A. Well, this is part of the work, as an
10	mean testing or reading? I'm not sure what you	10	academic, is finding funding to support the work,
11	mean.	11	so I don't I don't have any funding for it
12	Q. Well, any other work that you believe	12	right now.
13	is applicable to the mesh litigation since you were	13	Q. Okay. Are you but you're trying to
14	deposed in Mullins in September 2015.	14	get funding for a research project?
15	A. I I've not done any any testing.	15	A. I'm considering it, but I haven't done
16	I've done more reading, research. But I've not	16	anything definitive at this time.
17	done any testing since that time.	17	Q. Have you asked anybody specifically for
18	Q. What additional research have you done?	18	funding?
19	A. Reviewing the newer papers that were in	19	A. No.
20	the report, reviewing the the Ethicon internal	20	Q. Have you asked any plaintiff lawyer for
21	documents, that sorts of activities.	21	funding of this research project?
22	Q. The "newer papers" that you're	22	A. No.
23	referring to, are those contained in your expert	23	Q. Can you give me just a general idea of
24	report?	24	the research project that you're contemplating?
	Page 23		Page 25
1	A. I believe they are. Yes. That would	1	A. I'm really not comfortable doing that.
2	be yes, they are.	2	Just I I need to I just I don't I
3	Q. Have you published any additional	3	don't think that would be good.
4	articles?	4	Q. Okay. Are you refusing to tell me?
5	A. On polypropylene mesh?	5	A. "Refusing" is kind of a strong word. I
6	Q. (Indicating yes.)	6	mean, I I don't want to discuss it in this
7	A. No.	7	deposition. It's a research project that's outside
8	Q. Do you have any pending?	8	this litigation. So I to me it's not
9	A. No.	9	something
10	Q. Have you worked on any since?	10	Q. Does it
11	A. No.	11	A I I would like to discuss
12	Q. The last paper that you authored	12	here.
13	regarding mesh was the one with Dr. Iakovlev	13	Q. Does it relate to PROLENE mesh?
14	entitled "Degradation of Polypropylene in Vivo"?	14	A. I don't know. I haven't I don't
15	A. Yes.	15	know at this time.
16	Q. Doctor, as we sit here today, are you	16	Q. Does it relate to any of Ethicon's
17	planning on doing any additional testing of mesh?	17	products?
18	A. I don't know at this time. There are	18	A. Again, at this time, I I don't know.
19	no definite plans.	19	Q. Okay.
20	Q. Are you considering any additional	20	A. I haven't gotten that far.
21	testing of mesh?	21	Q. We talked about the IUGA meeting that
22	A. I am.	22 23	you went to in France A. Yes.
		レノイ	A. Yes.
23 24	Q. All right. What are you considering?A. Well, I don't I can't really answer	24	Q back in in the summer of last

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

Page 28 Page 26 year; is that correct? 1 Q. Were you talking to her about doing 1 2 That's right. 2 anything as it relates to mesh? A. 3 3 I just don't remember what I talked to Q. Have you attended any other her about. It's been awhile, and I haven't really 4 professional meetings since then regarding mesh? 4 acted on it. So I just -- I have lots of 5 Regarding mesh? No. Not that I can 5 6 remember. 6 discussions about new research projects. I -- I 7 7 Were you ever reimbursed for your time iust don't remember. O. 8 going to France for this meeting by the plaintiffs' 8 (Whereupon Exhibit 3 was marked as an 9 lawyers? 9 exhibit.) 10 A. No. 10 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 11 Q. Did anybody ever compensate you for 11 I understand. I'll hand you what we've 12 your time? 12 marked as Exhibit 3 to your deposition. 13 13 Okay. A. So I -- I paid for my expenses A. through -- through a fund I have at Vanderbilt that 14 This is the -- the paper that you 14 Q. I use for international travel. presented on at the meeting in France; is that 15 15 16 There was some discussion, if I recall, 16 right? O. 17 about you submitting a research grant to the 17 Let me review it for -- briefly. National Institution of Health regarding mesh with This -- this -- yes, this appears to be that 18 18 19 a Dr. Carey; do you remember that? abstract that I submitted to the IUGA, and then I 19 20 Yes. And for the record, can I just --20 presented on it at the IUGA meeting. 21 when you asked previously about who I have talked 21 And what contribution did Dr. Dunn Q. with, she would be one that I discussed -- I just 2.2 make? 22 23 forgot until you brought it up. Okay? I just --23 A. So Dr. Dunn did the FTIR and the SEM 24 24 Q. That's fine. analysis. He and his student. Page 27 Page 29 1 Yeah. For the record, Dr. Carey would 1 Q. And what did -- what contributions were 2 be another person that I've talked with. 2 yours? 3 Okay. You can answer that question --3 Q. So my contributions were more on the 4 I'm sorry. Okay. Ask the question 4 design of the experiment, the selection of the A. 5 again. I -- I -- I forgot. 5 oxidative medium, the -- those would have been my 6 You discussed an idea about submitting 6 contributions. Q. 7 a research grant to the NIH regarding mesh with 7 Do you have any current or pending Q. 8 Dr. Carey; do you remember that? 8 experience with -- experiments with Dr. Dunn? 9 9 Vaguely. Yeah, I think it came up. I do not. A. 10 What is -- what was the topic? 10 O. What about Dr. Iakovlev? Q. 11 I don't remember. 11 A. A. I do not. 12 12 O. What's the status of it? O. Do you have any current or pending 13 experiments regarding mesh with anyone, as we sit 13 I haven't submitted anything. A. 14 Okay. But what's the status of it? 14 here today? Q. 15 What do you mean the status? Like --15 A. A. No. I do not. Where does it stand? 16 16 Do you have any mesh explants in your O. O. Well, as I was saying earlier, I just custody or control? 17 A. 17 18 haven't been working on it and I haven't drafted 18 A. anything. I haven't submitted anything. I 19 19 Q. What about any pristine mesh exemplars in your custody or control? 20 just... 20 21 21 Q. Was this the same research grant idea A. 22 that we discussed earlier? 22 Q. You don't have any mesh whatsoever available to you in your custody or control? I don't remember. I -- I don't 23 23 remember what I was talking with her about doing. 24 24 No.

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Page 32 Page 30 1 Do you still defer to Dr. Dunn on the 1 These were sutures. I -- I -- we did -- no. No. Q. 2 interpretations of the FTIR spectra? 2 This was mesh. This was -- this was mesh. I -- I 3 3 A. I do. don't remember the actual product that we were -- I 4 4 And you disclosed this work in the mean, it's been some time. I think there was a --O. 5 Perry litigation, didn't you? That was for TVT 5 I think there was -- I think it was -- there were 6 ABBREVO? 6 definitely two Boston Scientific meshes, maybe the 7 7 Pinnacle. There were slings. Maybe the TV -- I A. The ABBREVO would be another product. 8 8 think the TVT, too. Yes. 9 9 Q. So you used a TVT and a Pinnacle device Q. And you attempted to rely on this paper 10 in the Perry litigation, didn't you? 10 in your work --11 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 11 Α. Perhaps --THE WITNESS: I -- I just don't 12 12 -- regarding oxidative degradation of remember. It may have been on the -- on the -- on polypropylene in pelvic mesh in vivo attached as --13 13 the reliance list, but I don't -- I know it came up I mean, marked as Exhibit 3 to your deposition? Is 14 14 in the deposition, but I deferred to Dr. Dunn for that your testimony, sir? 15 15 That's what I remember. I didn't -- I 16 the experimental details in the deposition. That's 16 A. 17 17 mean, I wasn't -- yeah, I wasn't -- I'd have to what I remember. review this. But I believe it was a TVT and two 18 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 18 19 Did you rely on this, Doctor, in 19 Boston Scientific meshes that were included -- I 20 forming your opinions in the Perry litigation 20 just need to read -- can I read this again? 21 regarding TVT ABBREVO? 21 Because I can't remember, you know, exactly --I don't believe so. I mean, my 22 22 Q. Absolutely. 23 opinions have not changed in some time. So this 23 A. This was written two years ago 24 was supplemental information that supported my 24 almost --Page 31 Page 33 1 opinion, but -- and it was on the reliance list 1 Q. Absolutely. 2 but -- I think it was. I just -- I can't remember 2 A. -- so I'm trying to remember exactly 3 the details. 3 what I wrote. 4 4 Doctor, you relied on this work, that O. O. And this was also presented a year ago, 5 5 we've marked as Exhibit 3 to your deposition, in correct? the Winebarger versus Boston Scientific litigation; 6 6 A. Yes. 7 7 is that correct? Q. Okay. So if you'll read through it and 8 Winebarger? What product was this? I 8 tell me, sir, what the name of the products were can't remember the names -- the plaintiff name. 9 9 that were used in this experiment. Okay. I can -- give me a minute 10 It was a lawsuit styled Winebarger, 10 A. 11 W-i-n-b-a-r-g-e-r, versus Boston Scientific. 11 to... 12 That name just doesn't sound -- was it 12 Okay. So this was the mesh study. part of a wave? Was it -- I just don't remember 13 Again, it's not stated in the abstract, but -- let 13 14 the plaintiffs' names probably. 14 me just look at it again. (Reviews document.) 15 Do you recall relying on this work that 15 Okay. I -- I believe it was the TVT 16 was marked as Exhibit 3 in the Winebarger versus 16 and the Boston Scientific Advantage and Links, maybe. It's just been so long, I -- I can't 17 Boston Scientific litigation? 17 18 I don't. Because I don't recall the 18 remember the exact devices. 19 litigation. I just -- I don't -- the -- the 19 Q. So the products that you used were from two different manufacturers, in this abstract; is 20 plaintiff's name is -- that doesn't sound familiar 20 21 21 that correct, sir? to me. 22 22 Q. Okay. Doctor, when we look at Exhibit A. I believe so. 3, what product was used in your work? 23 23 Q. Was the TVT mechanically cut or laser It's been some time. I don't remember. 24 24 cut?

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Page 36 Page 34 1 A. 1 working on it. We don't know what we're going to I don't remember. 2 Q. How can you find out? 2 do yet. It's just -- you know, we have -- very 3 3 Dr. Dunn would have all that busy, and it's -- I don't -- I don't know what the A. 4 4 information. He -- he had the mesh. He put it in plan is. But I'm not relying on it because we 5 the medium. He was the one that physically did the 5 haven't published it. 6 work. He and, I think, maybe one of his students 6 Q. Okay. Any other reasons? 7 7 did some of it, but he -- he's the one that had the No. That's the main reason. I -- I 8 exemplars and cut the samples and put them in the 8 believe the Court likes to see published studies 9 medium. I didn't do that. And so --9 and that's --10 10 Q. Q. Okay. Okay. 11 11 A. And I never had the mesh in my A. -- that -- that's our plan. possession that I remember. 12 But it's fair to say that you've 12 13 Oh, you didn't. So, Doctor, can you 13 written a paper that investigated oxidative 14 testify, to a reasonable degree of scientific 14 degradation of polypropylene mesh in vitro using an certainty, that the two products that were used in 15 oxidative medium and you're not relying on that 15 this experiment were TVT and a Boston Scientific 16 16 work in this litigation? 17 product? 17 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 18 18 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that? I'm MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 19 19 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm going based on sorry. 20 20 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: my memory. 21 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 21 Q. Yes. 22 I understand. 22 Q. A. It was long. 23 A. And --23 Q. It's fair to say that you've written a 24 24 But I'd like for -- I'd like -- I need paper --Page 37 Page 35 an answer, based upon a reasonable degree of 1 A. Okay. 2 2 scientific certainty. Can you testify today, to a O. -- that investigated oxidative 3 reasonable degree of scientific certainty, 3 degradation of polypropylene using an oxidated 4 regarding the specific names of the products used 4 medium and you're not relying on it in this 5 5 litigation; is that fair to say? in this experiment? 6 6 I would say it's a submitted abstract. I mean, I believe, to a reasonable 7 degree of scientific certainty, that's what we --7 This is a submitted abstract. I wouldn't call this that's what we used. That's what I remember. You 8 8 a paper. It's a published abstract, and it is peer 9 9 know, I work closely with Dr. Dunn. Our offices reviewed but not like a paper. It's not -- I'm not 10 are right beside each other. So, I mean, he --10 relying on it. 11 he -- that's what I believe he did. 11 Q. And ---12 And that -- go ahead. 12 O. Okay. And, Doctor, when you were A. deposed in September in the Mullins litigation, you 13 What is the status of this work, 13 O. 14 didn't rely on this abstract for your opinions in 14 Doctor? 15 that; is that correct? 15 As I said, I -- I -- I don't know. We A. 16 16 don't know what we're going to do with it yet. A. I don't believe so. 17 17 Q. And you're not relying on the abstract Q. When is the last time you talked to 18 that you published for your opinions in this 18 Dr. Dunn about this? litigation; is that correct? 19 19 A. I don't remember. 20 20 A. No, I'm not. Q. Has it been more than six months? 21 Okay. Why not? 21 Probably not. But I just don't -- I Q. A. 22 Well, we -- we -- we would like to 22 don't remember what we said about this. We A. haven't -- I haven't relied on it in the recent 23 23 publish it. And that's something -- that's part of 24 litigation in some time. And it's -- you know, what we're -- we -- we just -- we're -- we're

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

Page 40 Page 38 it's just one of these unpublished studies that we 1 I think I just answered the question. 1 A. 2 did, published an abstract, submitted at a meeting, 2 Q. You didn't. 3 3 and just haven't followed up on it for the paper. A. I did. 4 4 That's what I would say. I need "yes" or "no," and then you can O. 5 Is this work finished? 5 Q. answer. . . 6 A. Well, this study is finished. But when 6 A. I can't give you a yes or no because 7 7 I -- I feel like you're trying to put -- I need to you were asking me about research earlier, I -- I 8 mean, I -- I'm trying to be honest without 8 be very specific about what that medium is 9 revealing, you know, what I consider to be, you 9 simulating. 10 know, associated with my research being 10 Q. Absolutely. 11 confidential. But I don't know what we're going to 11 And my question to you, sir, is the oxidative medium designed to represent the actual 12 do next. 12 13 13 in vivo conditions in the body? Yes or no? Q. Okay. But this study was finished, 14 14 But "actual in vivo conditions" is what correct? I'm hung up on. That's a very vague term. It 15 A. This study is completed. Yes. 15 16 O. Right. And this study was peer 16 is -- it's meant to simulate the 17 reviewed in an abstract in the International 17 microenvironment -- in vivo microenvironment that Urogynecology Journal, correct? the material is exposed to. That's what it's meant 18 18 19 19 to simulate. That's, I think, an answer to your MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 20 THE WITNESS: It was -- it was reviewed 20 question. You're asking me -- that's my answer. 21 21 Is that the best you can do? for the meeting. I -- I wouldn't -- it's not --Q. yes, it was reviewed. Okay. 2.2 That's the best I can do. I'm sorry. 22 A. 23 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 23 I just -- I don't want to agree to some very 24 And, Doctor, were the chemical 24 vaguely stated question. Page 39 Page 41 conditions, to which you subjected the mesh, 1 O. Doctor, do you write about in vivo 2 2 intended to represent an actual in vivo condition conditions in this abstract? 3 in the body? 3 I'd have to read it again. (Reviews A. 4 So they were intended to simulate the 4 A. document.) 5 5 adherent macrophage pocket, the -- the space Q. Let's look on the last page. between the adherent cell and the surface of the 6 6 A. Okay. 7 7 material. Q. At the conclusion. "Oxidative 8 8 Q. I under - -degradation of polypropylene pelvic mesh was 9 9 That's been published. Right? Yeah. evidenced by chemical and physical changes under A. 10 I understand. But was it intended to 10 simulated in vivo conditions." represent actual in vivo conditions in the body? 11 11 A. Okay. Q. Did you write that? 12 Yes or no? 12 13 13 I wrote that. Well, I thought I answered your A. 14 question. That would be the -- the -- it's 14 Okay. So my question to you, sir, are Q. 15 simulating that -- that situation where you have an 15 the chemical conditions, to which you subjected the 16 inherent macrophage attached to a biomaterial in 16 mesh, intended to represent simulated in vivo conditions in the body? Yes or no? the body and there's a privileged microenvironment 17 17 18 between the cell and the material. And that medium 18 A. Yes. I wrote that. I stand by what I wrote. 19 has been shown to -- published to simulate those 19 20 oxidative conditions between the cell and the 20 All right. Since the Mullins 21 surface of the material. 21 deposition, Doctor, have you done any work to 22 Are the chemical conditions intended to 22 determine if oxidized polypropylene will stain? 23 23 represent actual in vivo conditions in the body, A. Since the Mullins deposition last fall? sir? Yes or no? 24 Q. Yes, sir.

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

	Page 42		Page 44
1	A. No.	1	any molecular weight testing of PROLENE?
2	Q. Have you ever done any work in your	2	A. Well, I'm trying to I'm trying to
3	life to determine if oxidized polypropylene will	3	answer. So I mean, I don't I mean, being a
4	stain?	4	professor, I don't actually work in the lab. I
5	A. No.	5	have graduate students and a lab manager that do
6	Q. When is the last time you've spoken	6	the work that we discuss, right? And I I'm
7	with Dr. Iakovley?	7	sort of direct of work, if you want to call it
8	A. That's been some time. Maybe I need	8	that.
9	to think for a minute. Probably last summer at the	9	And what I what I was saying is that
10	meeting.	10	some time ago, a couple years at least, we
11	Q. Doctor, are you aware of any literature	11	Dr. Dunn and I sent some samples to Dr. Dunn
12	that discusses the extent to which oxidized	12	handled the samples to another laboratory to do
13	polypropylene traps and holds stain?	13	molecular weight measurements. And whether PROLENE
14	A. Well, we discussed it in the paper with	14	meshes you know, meshes made out of PROLENE were
15	Dr. Iakovlev, but I I'm not aware, at this	15	in those samples, I can't remember. It's been a
16	moment, off the top of my head, of another paper	16	long time. So
17	that would I'd have to look at the paper again.	17	Q. Okay. And you don't know the results;
18	It's been some time.	18	is that correct?
19	Q. You testified in the Mullins deposition	19	A. I don't remember the results.
20	that you've never done an XPS analysis. Does that	20	Q. Doctor, have you ever done any
21	remain true?	21	molecular weight testing of PROLENE explants?
22	A. I'd like to I've I've never	22	A. I don't think so. The samples no, I
23	physically done it myself. My students have done	23	don't think so.
24	it. But I've never actually done the measurement.	24	(Whereupon Exhibit 4 was marked as an
	Page 43		Page 45
1	Q. Have you ever done any molecular weight	1	exhibit.)
2	testing of PROLENE?	2	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:
3	A. Not of PROLENE.	3	Q. Doctor, handing you what we'll mark as
4	Oh, I'm sorry. Can I	4	Exhibit 4 to your deposition
5	Q. (Indicating yes.)	5	A. Okay.
6	A. We we did some molecular weight	6	Q you cite this on page 9 of your
7	testing with Dr. Dunn on exemplars some time ago.	7	expert report. Do you remember that?
8	It's been a long time. And I don't remember if	8	A. Yes.
9	PROLENE or TVT devices were included. I can't	9	Q. Okay. And, in fact, if you look on
10	remember the devices.	10	your expert report, under "Summary of Opinions,"
11	Q. Okay.	11	Number 7.
12	A. But we we sent those to another lab.	12	A. Okay.
13	It was in one of his reports.	13	Q. It's on page 3. It states
14	Q. What were the results?	14	A. Okay.
15	A. I don't remember. I haven't been	15	Q " the use of heavy-weight meshes
16	relying on that, so I just don't remember.	16	directly correlates with more exposure of
17	(Reporter interruption for	17	polypropylene to the Foreign Body Reaction and
18	clarification.)	18	greater changes after implantation"
19	THE WITNESS: You know, I'm	19	Do you see that?
20	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Well, my question	21	Q. All right. Doctor, how do you define
22	A. Yeah.	22	"heavy-weight"?
23	Q. I'm not sure I understood your answer.	23	A. My understanding is that the TVT mesh
24	Have you ever done have you personally ever done	24	has a weight of around a surface density of

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

Page 48 Page 46 around 100, would be a heavy-weight mesh. 1 right? I mean, as the density increases, it's 1 going to be more intense. That's what I was 2 Let me look at this paper again for a 2 3 3 minute. I believe it was discussed in here, the saying. 4 4 densities of the specific meshes that she tested. Right. My question to you, sir, is how 5 Yeah. So this would be the GYNEMESH 5 do you define a heavy-weight mesh? Is it something 6 that had a density of 44 grams to square meter; 6 greater than 50 -- I'm sorry -- something greater 7 7 ULTRAPRO, which was 31; and Restorelle was 19. than a 100 grams per meter squared? Is that 8 Dr. Guelcher's definition? 8 Doctor, how do you define 9 "heavy-weight"? 9 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 10 How do I define "heavy-weight"? 10 THE WITNESS: Again, there's lots of A. different definitions of polypropylene mesh. 100 11 Q. Yes, sir. 11 grams per square meter is -- I would consider that 12 I think -- I think something greater 12 than 50 grams per square meter would be a heavier 13 to be a heavy-weight mesh. 13 14 14 weight mesh. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: And how do you come up with the number 15 15 O. Okay. And if something is less than 16 50 grams per square meter? 16 100 grams per square metered, would that be a 17 I -- I can't remember. There's some 17 medium-weight mesh or a light-weight mesh? What 18 would it be? 18 papers -- there's a paper where this is -- these are classified, and I just can't remember the 19 19 A. I don't -- I don't know specifically. numbers right now. 20 I mean, everybody has a different range that they 20 21 21 use to define that. I don't -- I mean, there's not Q. Well, you mean you can't remember the cite right now? 22 a lot of -- there's not a lot of agreement in the 22 23 Yeah. Well, the -- I can't remember 23 literature. 24 24 the citation, and I can't remember the actual You can't tell me whether or not Q. Page 47 Page 49 1 ranges that were listed in the -- in the table. something would be a light-weight mesh if it was 2 2 I'd have to look at this -less than 100 grams per meter squared; is that 3 I understand. But, Doctor, sitting 3 correct? 4 here today, and one of your opinions on Number 7 is 4 Some would call that a -- a A. 5 5 the -- is about heavy-weight meshes. So my light-weight mesh -question to you is --6 All right. 6 Q. 7 7 Okay. A. -- if it's less than 100. A. 8 8 Q. -- how do you define a heavy-weight Do you -- do you, Doctor, as a polymer 9 9 scientist and as an expert in this litigation, have mesh? 10 So a heavy-weight mesh would be a mesh 10 a definition for a light-weight mesh? in the range of -- I'd probably say 100 grams per 11 No. Because I was looking at it from 11 square meter. Those are the heavy-weight meshes 12 the perspective of the amount of polypropylene 12 that -- in my recollection. 13 increases with mesh density. It's not just a 13 14 Okay. And if something is less than 14 simple classification, as the mesh increases, the Q. 15 100 grams per square meter, according to your --15 foreign body reaction increases, because it's 16 your definition, would that be a light-weight mesh? 16 dependent on that surface of polypropylene. That's No. I don't think I would call it a 17 17 A. what I'm saying. 18 light-weight mesh. I mean, what I was really 18 Are you aware of any medical device 19 trying to say in this opinion is that the more 19 industry standard that measures or defines polypropylene is there, the more intense the 20 20 heavy-weight mesh? 21 foreign body reaction. That's what the point of 21 Industry standard? I -- I'm -- I -- I 22 that opinion is. 22 think that's what I was saying. There's different Right. But my --23 investigators and maybe companies who have 23 Q. defined -- but it's -- it's not -- I don't -- I 24 So it's a sliding scale. I mean --24 A.

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

Page 52 Page 50 don't -- I guess what I'm saying is I don't 1 discussing pore size in the report. 1 2 consider it a -- something that's agreed upon, say, 2 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 3 3 like in an ASTM standard. It's somewhat Q. Okay. Well, Doctor, what is your 4 4 opinion regarding the ideal weight of mesh? discretionary, I would say. 5 All right. So you're not aware of any 5 I don't believe I've expressed an 6 medical device industry standard that measures or 6 opinion about the ideal weight. My opinion has 7 7 been the more mesh, the more intense the foreign defines heavy-weight mesh; is that correct? 8 8 There may be a standard that mesh -- I body reaction. So I haven't really expressed an 9 can't think of it right now. I -- I can't 9 opinion about ideal weight. 10 10 Okay. Do you have an opinion, as we remember. 11 Q. Okay. Doctor, are you aware of any 11 sit here today, regarding the ideal mesh -- mesh in 12 medical device industry standard that measures and 12 terms of weight? 13 defines pore size? 13 It would help me if you could be A. 14 I mean, pore size isn't really what I 14 specific. I -- I -- I'm not saying that there's an was talking about in my opinions. So that's not ideal weight for the mesh. All I'm saying is that 15 15 something ---16 the intensity of the foreign body reaction 16 17 17 increases with the weight density of the mesh. Q. All right. I can cut to the chase. That's -- and I'm not saying that that should be 30 18 A. 18 Okav. 19 or it should be 20. I'm saying that -- it's -- as Do you have any opinions whatsoever 19 regarding the pore size of the PROLENE mesh 20 the amount of polypropylene increases, the 20 21 contained in any of the products that you're giving 21 intensity of foreign body reaction. That's -opinions about today? 2.2 that's what I'm saying. 22 23 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 23 Q. Okay. But can you tell us -- can you 24 24 tell us the ideal weight of the mesh? BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Page 51 Page 53 1 Q. We can short circuit that. 1 A. No. I've not testified about an ideal 2 A. Okay. Let me just think for a second. 2 weight of mesh. 3 So I -- I don't believe that I 3 Doctor, you'll agree that any implanted 4 discussed pore size in my report. 4 material will elicit some form of foreign body 5 5 Is it fair to say, Doctor, you have no reaction or inflammatory response? 6 opinions regarding pore size of the mesh of the 6 Yes. That's a foreign body reaction. 7 7 When a material is implanted, it induces and products that you're here to give testimony about 8 8 today; is that right? elicits a foreign body reaction. 9 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 9 And the microphage's response is an 10 THE WITNESS: Maybe other than it could 10 essential component of tissue incorporation, change in the mechanical environment and in the 11 11 correct? 12 What do you mean by "essential"? I'm 12 chemical changes that happen to the mesh, pore size A. could change, that could affect infiltration. 13 13 not --14 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 14 Q. You must have a microphage response to 15 Is that an opinion you're going to 15 have tissue incorporation in the mesh, correct? 16 Well, macrophages infiltrate the mesh stand by today? 16 like they do any foreign body. It just happens. 17 A. I don't believe so. It's not in my 17 18 18 It's not -- it's not necessarily something that can report. 19 Okay. Thank you. 19 be controlled. It just happens. It's a foreign Q. 20 So fair so say you have no opinions 20 body reaction. 21 regarding pore size on the products that you're 21 Q. Let's look at the Moalli paper -designated to give testimony about today? 22 22 A. Okay. MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 23 -- that we've marked --23 Q. 24 THE WITNESS: I think so. I'm not 24 Okay.

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

	Page 54		Page 56
1	Q Exhibit 4. Are you there with me?	1	Do you know if the mesh made in GYNEMESH PS is 100
2	A. I am.	2	percent PROLENE?
3	Q. This paper studied two meshes with	3	A. I mean, I believe it is. They they
4	PROLENE: GYNEMESH PS and ULTRAPRO; is that right?	4	say the we sought to determine the predominant
5	A. Yes. I believe so.	5	cell type within the area of implantation of the
6	Q. And this is the one of the newer papers	6	prototypical polypropylene mesh, GYNEMESH PS.
7	that you're relying on; is that correct?	7	Q. ULTRAPRO has an absorbable component,
8	A. It is.	8	doesn't it?
9	Q. What does GYNEMESH PS stand for?	9	A. It's my understanding there's a
10	A. I I don't remember the PS. I know	10	resorbable polyester component. Wait a minute.
11	that the GYNEMESH is is I believe it's used	11	Let me look at my report again. I can't
12	in the POP kits. It's a lower-density mesh than	12	Yeah, so the PROLIFT, I know, has
13	the TVT. I don't know what the PS I'd have to	13	the the resorbable component. But she says
14	look at the paper again. I don't	14	these are polypropylene meshes in the objective.
15	Q. All right. It's on page 1 under	15	So that's what I read it, is that these are
16	"Results," last paragraph. They compare ULTRAPRO	16	polypropylene meshes with different densities.
17	with Restorelle	17	That was what I understood to be the the purpose
18	A. Uh-huh.	18	of this study.
19	Q and GYNEMESH PS. Do you see that?	19	Q. Doctor Doctor, do you know the
20 21	A. I do.	20	weight of the adsorbable component in ULTRAPRO?
22	Q. My question, Doctor, is what does the PS in GYNEMESH stand for?	21	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.
23		22 23	THE WITNESS: I I don't remember
24	A. I I just don't remember.Q. Did you make any effort to find out?	24	right now. BY MR. HUTCHINSON:
21		21	
	Page 55		Page 57
1	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	1	Q. Let's talk about the the products
2	THE WITNESS: I don't remember. I was	2	that you're designated for. I will represent to
3	looking at the density in the table. I don't know	3	you, Dr. Guelcher, and also represent to the Court
4	the specific formulation of that	4 5	that you've been designated for to give opinions for TVT, TVT-O, TVT ABBREVO, TVT-SECUR, TVT EXACT,
5	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	6	PROSIMA, GYNEMESH PS, PROLIFT, and PROLIFT+M. Have
6 7	Q. Do you know how GYNEMESH PS may be different than GYNEMESH?	7	you heard of all those products?
8		8	A. I have.
9	A. I I I don't remember how it's different from GYNEMESH.	9	Q. Okay.
10	Q. Do you have any idea, as we sit here	10	THE WITNESS: Can we take a break for a
11	today, what the PS stands for?	11	few minutes? My stomach's a little bit is that
12	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. Asked and	12	okay?
13	answered.	13	MR. HUTCHINSON: Yes, sir.
14	THE WITNESS: I mean, it's a company	14	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
15	acronym. I don't I don't know why they call it	15	(Brief recess.)
16	a GYNEMESH PS. I don't remember.	16	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:
17	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	17	Q. Dr. Guelcher, are you okay?
18	Q. Do you know if it's 100 percent	18	A. Yeah. I'm okay.
19	PROLENE?	19	Q. All right. If you need to take another
20	A. I'd have to look at this again. I	20	break, let me know. Okay?
21	can't remember. One of these was maybe it was	21	A. Okay. Thanks.
22	the Restorelle that had a had a resorbable	22	Q. Doctor, do you know the weight of
23	component I thought.	23	TVT-O?
24	Q. Right. Let's talk about GYNEMESH PS.	24	A. The weight? The density?

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	Page 58		Page 60
1	Q. In grams yes. In grams per meter	1	Q. The weight of the mesh and clinical
2	squared.	2	problems; is that correct?
3	A. I believe it's similar to the TVT,	3	A. Well, this wasn't really addressing
4	which is around 100.	4	that question. The the relationship was between
5	Q. What about TVT ABBREVO?	5	the density of the mesh and the nature of the
6	A. I think it's similar. I think it's	6	inflammatory infiltrate. That was the question she
7	made from the same mesh.	7	was looking at. It wasn't related. This was a
8	Q. Do you but do you know the weight,	8	preclinical study, I believe. So it wasn't this
9	sir?	9	was in Rhesus macaque. So it wasn't
10	A. 100.	10	(Reporter interruption for
11	Q. Do you know the weight of TVT-SECUR?	11	clarification.)
12	A. Let me look back at my report.	12	THE WITNESS: Rhesus macaque, which is
13	Again well (Reviews document.)	13	the it's a it's a primate. So it's not a
14	Yeah. So it's in my report. The	14	clinical study.
15	the those SUI devices, the slings, the TVT-S,	15	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:
16	TVT ABBREVO, TVT-O, TVT are made from this	16	Q. There were a number of limitations in
17	105-gram-per-square-meter mesh. So they're all	17	that study, weren't there?
18	made from the same mesh, in my understanding.	18	A. So she has a paragraph in the
19	Q. And and, Doctor, is it your	19	discussion about limitations of the study, which is
20	testimony for all TVT products the weight of the	20 21	typical in scientific research. That's what we do.
21 22	mesh per meter squared is the same?	22	Q. Okay. And, Doctor, if we look back at
23	A. That's my understanding	23	your expert report
24	Q. All right. DoctorA for the slings.	24	A. Okay. Q under "Summary of Opinions"
24	î i	24	
	Page 59		
			Page 61
1	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do	1	A. Okay.
2	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared?	2	A. Okay. Q Number 1
2	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The	2 3	A. Okay.Q Number 1A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry.
2 3 4	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the	2 3 4	 A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene
2 3 4 5	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the	2 3 4 5	 A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs,	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures,
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down. Q. And, Doctor, if we look at the Moalli	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. At what elevated temperatures outside
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down. Q. And, Doctor, if we look at the Moalli paper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. At what elevated temperatures outside the body?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down. Q. And, Doctor, if we look at the Moalli paper A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. At what elevated temperatures outside the body? A. I have to look at the details again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down. Q. And, Doctor, if we look at the Moalli paper A. Okay. Q that you have, the mesh didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. At what elevated temperatures outside the body? A. I have to look at the details again. Temperatures above 100 C. That is 100 Celsius.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down. Q. And, Doctor, if we look at the Moalli paper A. Okay. Q that you have, the mesh didn't oxidize after 12 weeks, did it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. At what elevated temperatures outside the body? A. I have to look at the details again. Temperatures above 100 C. That is 100 Celsius. Q. And and what is the normal body
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down. Q. And, Doctor, if we look at the Moalli paper A. Okay. Q that you have, the mesh didn't oxidize after 12 weeks, did it? A. Well, she wasn't testing for oxidation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. At what elevated temperatures outside the body? A. I have to look at the details again. Temperatures above 100 C. That is 100 Celsius. Q. And and what is the normal body temperature in Celsius degrees of the human body?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down. Q. And, Doctor, if we look at the Moalli paper A. Okay. Q that you have, the mesh didn't oxidize after 12 weeks, did it? A. Well, she wasn't testing for oxidation. She was looking at the cellular response. So I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. At what elevated temperatures outside the body? A. I have to look at the details again. Temperatures above 100 C. That is 100 Celsius. Q. And and what is the normal body temperature in Celsius degrees of the human body? A. 37.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down. Q. And, Doctor, if we look at the Moalli paper A. Okay. Q that you have, the mesh didn't oxidize after 12 weeks, did it? A. Well, she wasn't testing for oxidation. She was looking at the cellular response. So I wouldn't say that it didn't oxidize. I just I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. At what elevated temperatures outside the body? A. I have to look at the details again. Temperatures above 100 C. That is 100 Celsius. Q. And and what is the normal body temperature in Celsius degrees of the human body? A. 37. Q. And what is autoxidation, Doctor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down. Q. And, Doctor, if we look at the Moalli paper A. Okay. Q that you have, the mesh didn't oxidize after 12 weeks, did it? A. Well, she wasn't testing for oxidation. She was looking at the cellular response. So I wouldn't say that it didn't oxidize. I just I don't think she reported that it did. But I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. At what elevated temperatures outside the body? A. I have to look at the details again. Temperatures above 100 C. That is 100 Celsius. Q. And and what is the normal body temperature in Celsius degrees of the human body? A. 37.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down. Q. And, Doctor, if we look at the Moalli paper A. Okay. Q that you have, the mesh didn't oxidize after 12 weeks, did it? A. Well, she wasn't testing for oxidation. She was looking at the cellular response. So I wouldn't say that it didn't oxidize. I just I don't think she reported that it did. But I don't know that she really did any testing for that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. At what elevated temperatures outside the body? A. I have to look at the details again. Temperatures above 100 C. That is 100 Celsius. Q. And and what is the normal body temperature in Celsius degrees of the human body? A. 37. Q. And what is autoxidation, Doctor? A. Well, "autoxidation" is a term that some use to describe the reactive the reaction
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down. Q. And, Doctor, if we look at the Moalli paper A. Okay. Q that you have, the mesh didn't oxidize after 12 weeks, did it? A. Well, she wasn't testing for oxidation. She was looking at the cellular response. So I wouldn't say that it didn't oxidize. I just I don't think she reported that it did. But I don't know that she really did any testing for that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. At what elevated temperatures outside the body? A. I have to look at the details again. Temperatures above 100 C. That is 100 Celsius. Q. And and what is the normal body temperature in Celsius degrees of the human body? A. 37. Q. And what is autoxidation, Doctor? A. Well, "autoxidation" is a term that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down. Q. And, Doctor, if we look at the Moalli paper A. Okay. Q that you have, the mesh didn't oxidize after 12 weeks, did it? A. Well, she wasn't testing for oxidation. She was looking at the cellular response. So I wouldn't say that it didn't oxidize. I just I don't think she reported that it did. But I don't know that she really did any testing for that. Q. A causal relationship wasn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. At what elevated temperatures outside the body? A. I have to look at the details again. Temperatures above 100 C. That is 100 Celsius. Q. And and what is the normal body temperature in Celsius degrees of the human body? A. 37. Q. And what is autoxidation, Doctor? A. Well, "autoxidation" is a term that some use to describe the reactive the reaction of the polypropylene with molecular oxygen at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down. Q. And, Doctor, if we look at the Moalli paper A. Okay. Q that you have, the mesh didn't oxidize after 12 weeks, did it? A. Well, she wasn't testing for oxidation. She was looking at the cellular response. So I wouldn't say that it didn't oxidize. I just I don't think she reported that it did. But I don't know that she really did any testing for that. Q. A causal relationship wasn't established in that paper, was it, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. At what elevated temperatures outside the body? A. I have to look at the details again. Temperatures above 100 C. That is 100 Celsius. Q. And and what is the normal body temperature in Celsius degrees of the human body? A. 37. Q. And what is autoxidation, Doctor? A. Well, "autoxidation" is a term that some use to describe the reactive the reaction of the polypropylene with molecular oxygen at elevated temperatures.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And, Doctor, for the POP products, do you know the weight of the mesh per meter squared? A. I don't remember them all. The GYNEMESH is 45 grams per square meter. The the PROLIFT+M, that's the one that's the blend, has the resorbable polyester. After the polyester resorbs, the density is 28. So it's probably, roughly, you know, half, something in that range. So as the polyester resorbs, the density goes down. Q. And, Doctor, if we look at the Moalli paper A. Okay. Q that you have, the mesh didn't oxidize after 12 weeks, did it? A. Well, she wasn't testing for oxidation. She was looking at the cellular response. So I wouldn't say that it didn't oxidize. I just I don't think she reported that it did. But I don't know that she really did any testing for that. Q. A causal relationship wasn't established in that paper, was it, sir? A. A causal relationship	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Okay. Q Number 1 A. So we okay. Go ahead. Sorry. Q. Number 1 discusses "polypropylene reacts with molecular oxygen by autoxidation outside the body at elevated temperatures, resulting in chain scission and deterioration" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. At what elevated temperatures outside the body? A. I have to look at the details again. Temperatures above 100 C. That is 100 Celsius. Q. And and what is the normal body temperature in Celsius degrees of the human body? A. 37. Q. And what is autoxidation, Doctor? A. Well, "autoxidation" is a term that some use to describe the reactive the reaction of the polypropylene with molecular oxygen at elevated temperatures. Q. And we don't have elevated temperatures

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

Page 62 Page 64 1 MR. BOWMAN: Object to the form. 1 increases with temperature. THE WITNESS: Well, the body 2 2 Q. Okay. temperature is 37 degrees C. So that reaction with 3 3 A. As the temperature gets higher, it gets 4 4 molecular oxygen would be slow. I mean. . . faster. 5 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 5 Q. Can you -- can you tell me a 6 Q. In fact, have you quantified how slow 6 temperature for PROLENE to undergo autoxidation? 7 7 Can you tell me a specific temperature? it would be? 8 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 8 Α. Well, I mean, Leibert addressed that 9 question with molecular oxygen. 9 THE WITNESS: Well, I'm trying to 10 But my question to you, sir, is have answer. I -- I mean, it -- it's a chemical 10 you personally quantified that? reaction. And the Arrhenius equation tells us that 11 11 No. Because I don't think it's these reactions get faster as the temperature goes 12 12 13 relevant because there's more reactive forms of 13 up. So the reaction can occur at physiological 14 14 temperatures. It's just very slow. oxygen in the body that are causing the reaction. 15 People do the studies at higher 15 temperatures because they want to do them quickly. 16 Q. What is -- what is required for PROLENE 16 17 17 So if you increase the temperature to 100 degrees to undergo autoxidation? 18 or 200 degrees Celsius, the reaction is faster. 18 Well, PROLENE will undergo oxidation with molecular oxygen. It -- it -- it can happen 19 And that's why a lot of these older studies did it 19 20 at lower temperatures. It's just very, very slow. 20 at higher temperatures. 21 21 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Okay. 22 So, I mean, it happens faster. Like 22 A. Right. But my question is what 23 any chemical reaction --23 temperature is required for PROLENE to undergo 24 Q. I understand. 24 autoxidation? Page 63 Page 65 1 1 -- it's -- it's faster at higher I'm really trying to answer it. I A. mean, it's a chemical reaction. It -- it -- it --2 temperatures. 2 3 But what is required for PROLENE to 3 PROLENE is polypropylene with antioxidants. And Q. 4 undergo autoxidation in the body? 4 the antioxidants can delay the reaction, but, 5 In the body? You're asking a different 5 eventually, it's going to happen. So. . . question. I'm confused. 6 At what rate -- excuse me. 6 Q. 7 7 Q. I am. A. Go ahead. I -- I'm finished. 8 8 A. Okay. O. At what rate does PROLENE undergo 9 autoxidation in the body? 9 In general, what is -- strike that. Q. 10 Okay. 10 I don't know the rate. I've not A. In general, what is required for 11 measured it. But I wasn't really -- no. I don't 11 Q. PROLENE to undergo autoxidation? know the rate that -- that thermal oxidation is 12 12 A -- I thought I answered it. It's --13 13 going to... 14 again, it would be the reaction with molecular 14 If we -- if we look at the summary of Q. 15 oxygen is happening at faster rates at higher 15 opinions, Number 3 --16 16 A. temperatures. Okav. 17 Q. Okay. 17 Q. -- you discuss the dynamic environment 18 In -- in -- under body conditions, that 18 where polypropylene mesh is implanted. Do you see A. that opinion? 19 reaction with molecular oxygen would be slow. 19 20 A. 20 Q. And --21 21 A. That's what I said. Q. What scientific evidence do you have, 22 And at what temperature, Doctor, 22 Dr. Guelcher, for chain scission having occurred Q. would --23 with PROLENE in vivo? 23 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 24 24 Well, I mean, at what temperature -- it

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

Page 68 Page 66 1 THE WITNESS: Well, I mean, the paper 1 cracking, and molecular weight degradation. Outside of Ethicon's internal 2 published in 2015 by Mays, et al., showed 2 3 3 reductions in molecular weight. Now, that wasn't studies --4 4 PROLENE, but it was still polypropylene with A. Okay. 5 antioxidants. 5 O. -- are you aware of any scientific 6 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 6 evidence that a PROLENE implant has oxidized to 7 7 produce a carbonyl group? Q. Okay. 8 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 8 It's very similar material. A. 9 Q. Okay. Let's -- let's focus on PROLENE, 9 THE WITNESS: So Clavé addressed --10 though, Doctor. 10 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: What scientific evidence do you have 11 11 Q. Okay. for chain scission having occurred with PROLENE in 12 12 No. Clavé didn't -- he didn't -- he 13 13 just says that he tested these different explants. 14 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 14 So he doesn't necessarily divide it out by 15 THE WITNESS: PROLENE in vivo. I don't 15 manufacturer, so it's --16 know of a study that specifically looked at chain 16 Q. I understand. scission of PROLENE in vivo. 17 17 -- it's not totally clear, right? A. 18 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 18 Q. Okav. But, I mean, he does say -- he does 19 And, Doctor, what scientific evidence 19 A. 20 do you have for any PROLENE implant having oxidized 20 observe evidence -- I've talked about this 21 to produce a carbonyl group, a C double bond 0? 21 before -- evidence in the FTIR spectrum that I Can we go back to the chain scission 22 2.2 believe is indicative of oxidation. I know it's --23 one? I just remembered something or -- or I need 23 we talked about this before. I don't --24 to answer this first. 24 Are you basing this solely on Clavé? Page 67 Page 69 1 1 Q. Well, let's stick with this one. A. Clavé would be the one that -- I think 2 2 Céline Mary discussed this as well. A. Okay. So can you say it again? 3 What scientific evidence do you have 3 Okay. And is that the only scientific evidence that you're relying on is Clavé and the 4 for any PROLENE implant having oxidized to produce 4 5 a carbonyl group? 5 internal Ethicon documents for a PROLENE implant 6 Let me look at my report again. There 6 having oxidized to produce a carbonyl group? 7 was some studies done at Ethicon that reported 7 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 8 THE WITNESS: Those are the documents 8 oxidation. And I'm trying to remember the details 9 of exactly what they reported. I -- I believe they 9 that come to mind that I've testified about before. 10 saw in those -- in those -- let me read my report 10 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: again because I'm -- I'm. . . (Reviews document.) 11 11 Okay. Doctor, do you have -- and let's 12 So there were some studies by Dr. Moy 12 talk about -- my question is very specific as it 13 that noted the presence of oxidation products by 13 relates to the nine specific products that you're 14 FTIR. I believe that was incubated in hydrogen 14 here to give testimony about. 15 peroxide. There were some human explants where 15 A. they observed degradation. And this question of 16 TVT, TVT-O, TVT ABBREVO, TVT-SECUR, TVT 16 O. EXACT, PROSIMA, GYNEMESH PS, PROLIFT, and oxidation of the materials was referred to in those 17 17 18 studies. 18 PROLIFT+M. Okay? 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. 20 So my question, when I talk about the 20 They found that the cracked PROLENE Q. 21 surface is a composite of oxidized polypropylene, 21 nine products, that's what I'm talking about. 22 22 an adsorbed protein. So there was some internal A. I understand. Ethicon studies that looked at these questions of 23 Q. All right. Do you have any scientific 23 evidence that any of those nine products were 24 antioxidant depletion, oxidation of the surface,

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

Page 72 Page 70 implanted and oxidized to produce a carbonyl group? 1 Iakovlev study, we -- there were a lot of explants, 1 Again, the only study that could have 2 2 but they weren't specifically named. They were included those devices would be the Clavé study 3 3 slings, POPs, maybe some hernia mesh, too. But 4 where he took the 100 explants. And also the study 4 they -- the products weren't specifically named. with Dr. Iakovlev, but that was looking more at --5 5 So I -- I -- I can't -- I mean, it was a number of 6 that was explanted mesh as well, that looked at the 6 devices, right? 7 7 degradation layer. But not -- well, he did look at BY MR. HUTCHINSON: the question of oxidation indirectly with the 8 8 O. Yeah. 9 myeloperoxidase staining that we saw. 9 A. Not -- not -- those specific products 10 Right. But not specifically for those 10 were not named. nine products, correct? 11 11 O. Right. So I'm not asking about whether Those nine products were not or not Iakovlev named them. My question to you, 12 12 13 specifically mentioned in the Iakovlev study that I sir, is do you have any scientific evidence that 13 14 remember. 14 any of those nine products have become embrittled 15 in vivo? 15 O. Thank you. So the only -- the only paper that 16 16 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 17 you're relying on as it relates to whether any of 17 THE WITNESS: Again, not direct -- what those nine products oxidized to produce a carbonyl did you say? Embrittled? I mean, there's no 18 18 group, after it was implanted in vivo, is the Clavé direct evidence that those specific products has 19 19 20 study; is that correct? 20 been published. 21 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 21 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 22 THE WITNESS: For those nine products, 2.2 And nor do you have any scientific 23 that would be the one that I would. . . 23 evidence that any of those nine products have 24 become embrittled, do you? 24 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Page 71 Page 73 1 1 Q. That would be the one that you would MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 2 THE WITNESS: I guess I'm a little hung 2 what? 3 3 up on scientific evidence. I mean, you mean A. I'm just thinking. I'm sorry. I'm 4 4 just thinking. You're -- you're referring directly measured, right? Reported? specifically to the question of the carbonyl bond 5 5 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: and the oxidation, right? 6 6 Q. (Indicating yes.) 7 7 Q. (Indicating yes.) A. I mean, I believe -- well, you know my Yeah. That would be the one that would 8 A. 8 opinions. But I --9 9 Well, I'm trying to find out your come to mind. O. 10 10 opinions. Q. Okay. 11 That's the one I would rely on. 11 A. A. Okay. Okay. And Clavé is the same one that 12 Q. So my opinions are -- that's the goal 12 O. you rely on that states that the FTIR could 13 of today. 13 14 neither -- neither confirm nor rule out oxidation, 14 A. No. I understand. But -- okay. So 15 15 I'll state it again. I mean, I believe -- I don't correct? 16 16 want to argue about it. I mean, I believe that A. Clavé states that. 17 those devices are made of polypropylene, which 17 Q. Yes. 18 A. I don't necessarily agree with it. But 18 these fundamental chemical reactions apply to. that's what the paper says. 19 19 Now, has anyone specifically measured it for those And, Doctor, going back to these nine 20 devices? I -- I -- I don't know that that's been 20 21 products, do you have any evidence that any of 21 reported, but I believe the body of scientific 22 these nine products became embrittled in vivo? 22 evidence says that that's what's happening. That's MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 23 my opinion. Okay? 23 24 THE WITNESS: I mean, again, in the 24 But my question to you, do you know of Q.

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

	Page 74		Page 76
1	any scientific evidence, as we sit here today, that	1	evidence that any of those nine specific products
2	any of those nine products have become embrittled	2	have lost molecular weight in vivo?
3	in vivo?	3	A. Again, no direct measurements of that.
4	A. Again, I'm hung up on the scientific	4	Q. And, Doctor, are you aware other
5	evidence. I mean, I I believe there's	5	than Clavé, are you aware of any literature that
6	evidence	6	shows PROLENE produced a carbonyl group after it
7	MR. BOWMAN: Object to the form.	7	was implanted?
8	THE WITNESS: Okay.	8	A. Let me look at my report again. I know
9	I don't know how to answer that. I	9	Mary was looking at Céline Mary did the PROLENE
10	mean, I	10	implant study with Guidoin.
11	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	11	(Reporter interruption for
12	Q. Have you ever used the word "scientific	12	clarification.)
13	evidence" as a polymer scientist?	13	THE WITNESS: Guidoin, G-u-i-d-o-i-n.
14	A. Well, I mean, it's a word. I mean, I	14	I just need to review what I wrote about that.
15	know this word. But it can mean lots of things to	15	(Reviews document.)
16	lots of people, right?	16	Could you repeat the question? I'm
17	Q. Okay.	17	I'm sorry. I'm I'm not feeling well. I forgot
18	A. Like anything.	18	it. I could you repeat the question, please?
19	Q. So my	19	Oh, you're going to read it? Okay.
20	A. So I I'm just I'm just saying	20	That's fine.
21	like a direct measurement of that phenomenon,	21	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:
22	I've I've not seen published.	22	Q. I can remember it. Other than Clavé,
23	Q. Okay. You've not seen published it.	23	are you aware of any literature that shows PROLENE
24	A. Yeah.	24	produced a carbonyl group after it was implanted?
	Page 75		Page 77
1	Q. Nor are you aware of any evidence that	1	A. Okay. I just need to find where I
2	any of those nine products, specific products, have	2	wrote about Céline Mary to answer that question.
3	become embrittled in vivo, are you?	3	(Reviews document.)
4	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	4	Q. But you would but other than Céline
5	THE WITNESS: Again, I've not seen	5	Mary, are you aware of any literature?
6	anybody actually measure that, I mean, if that's	6	A. Carbonyl and PROLENE due to oxidation.
7	what you're	7	Q. After it was implanted.
8	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	8	A. After it was implanted
9	Q. And you haven't measured that, have	9	Q. Yes, sir.
10	you?	10	A in PROLENE. (Reviews document.) I
11	A. No.	11	can't think of anything other than those two
12	Q. And, Doctor, are you aware of any	12	studies.
13	scientific evidence that any of those nine products	13	Q. Doctor, have you ever examined an
14	have lost molecular weight in vivo?	14	explant of PROLENE from a patient?
15	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	15	A. With Dr. Dunn, yes. And Dr. Iakovlev.
16	THE WITNESS: For those nine specific	16	Q. Was it what type of PROLENE explant
17	products, no one has shown published that they	17	was it?
18	lose molecular weight.	18	A. Oh, PROLENE.
19	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	19	Q. Oh, I'm sorry. Maybe you might
20	Q. And are you aware, personally, of any	20	might not have understood my question.
21	evidence that any of those nine specific products	21	A. I I
22	have lost molecular weight in vivo?	22	Q. Let's make sure the record's clear.
23 24	A. Could you rephrase that? I didn'tQ. Are you personally aware of any	23 24	A. I miss yeah.
, ,,,	Q. Are you personally aware of any	∠4	Q. That's fine. Don't worry about it.

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

Page 78 Page 80 Have you ever examined a PROLENE 1 on in the report, right? It was more what happens 1 to polypropylene. So there are studies that -- you 2 explant from a patient? 2 3 3 A. Not specifically PROLENE. know, I mean, the Clavé study is these meshes --4 4 Sitting here today, do you have any you know, they were explanted because they failed O. 5 evidence that a PROLENE explant has failed in the 5 so. . . 6 patient? 6 Q. Can you tell us the name of a patient 7 7 MR. BOWMAN: Object to the form. whose product did not work as intended? 8 THE WITNESS: Wow. Failed. What do 8 I mean, I didn't even -- I didn't look 9 you mean by "failed"? That's a -- could mean a lot 9 at patient records. I'm not a medical doctor. 10 of things. So what do you mean -- can you be more 10 My -- my -- my report was focused on what happens to polypropylene that's implanted in the body and 11 specific about failed? 11 12 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 12 if there are --13 It didn't do what it was intended to 13 Q. And you can't tell us the name of Q. 14 14 do. somebody whose product has failed once it's in the 15 body, correct? 15 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: Are you talking about 16 A. Well, I mean, I know that there's a --17 mesh or sutures? I'm -- I -- it just seems like a 17 you know, the Huskey case, the Edwards case. I mean, these patients had complications associated 18 broad question. 18 19 with the mesh. So those are -- those are the cases 19 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 20 20 that I have worked on. Q. Right. 21 A. 21 If you could --Q. Doctor, let's talk about You're here about -- you're here about 22 biocompatibility. 2.2 O. 23 nine mesh products, correct? 23 A. Okay. 24 24 Yes. Q. You'll agree that Ethicon performed Page 79 Page 81 1 Q. All right. 1 biocompatibility testing for the PROLENE --2 If you could be a little more specific. 2 A. Because you keep saying PROLENE and A. 3 mesh. I'm just getting confused. 3 You mean ISO 10993 testing? 4 4 All right. Have you ever examined --(Indicating yes.) O. Q. 5 5 strike that. A. Yeah. This is standard for any -- any 6 6 Do you have any scientific evidence biomedical device. 7 7 that any of the nine products that you're giving Do you have any criticisms of the 8 8 testimony about today have failed in vivo? biocompatibility testing that Ethicon did for any 9 9 of the nine products? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 10 THE WITNESS: I mean, that's why 10 A. I've not testified about the ISO 10993 there's a lawsuit because there's an injury because 11 biocompatibility testing, other than it's in my 11 of the device. So, I mean, I'm not focusing on the report that I -- I believe they should have done 12 12 clinical aspects of that. I -- I guess I really 13 some of this testing with the oxidative medium, but 13 14 don't understand what you're asking me. 14 that's -- that's not necessarily part of the -- I 15 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 15 mean, there's -- there's a -- there are some tests 16 16 on degradation with ISO 10993, but that medium is Are you aware of any evidence that a 17 patient's mesh, from any of the nine products --17 typically not used. My testimony has been that 18 18 they should have looked at that. A. 19 Q. -- failed to do what it was intended to 19 But I've not critiqued -- I've not 20 do? 20 expressed opinions about whether that -- could you 21 21 repeat your question? I -- I'm sorry. I mean, I know there are clinical 22 studies that have looked at this, but I just -- I 22 Q. Well, do you have any criticisms --23 don't -- I mean, I have to look at -- I can't 23 A. Criticism --remember -- I mean this wasn't what I was focusing 24 -- of Ethicon's biocompatibility 24 O.

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

	Page 82		Page 84
1	testing of the PROLENE contained in any of the nine	1	A. Seen these specific products?
2	products, other than the oxidative opinions that	2	Q. Yes, sir.
3	you're	3	A. I've seen, I believe, the TVT, the
4	A. I've not discussed the ISO testing in	4	TVT-O, the TVT-S, the ABBREVO because of previous
5	my report. I've not opined on that.	5	litigation. The POP kits, I can't remember.
6	Q. But my question is, yes or no, do you	6	Q. Have you ever seen TVT EXACT?
7	have any opinions, other than the oxidative	7	A. I don't remember.
8	opinions that you're giving, regarding the	8	Q. You don't remember if you've ever seen
9	biocompatibility testing of any of the nine	9	PROSIMA, GYNEMESH PS, PROLIFT or PROLIFT+M?
10	products?	10	A. Not those specific I mean, I've seen
11	A. No. It's not in my report. I've not	11	POP devices, but I I I can't remember, you
12	discussed it.	12	know, who exactly they were manufactured by.
13	Q. You stated earlier that you have	13	Q. Have you ever held any of these
14	inspected mesh explants with Dr. Dunn.	14	products, these nine different products in your
15	A. I've seen mesh mesh explants with	15	hand?
16	Dr. Dunn and Dr. Iakovlev.	16	A. Well, I mean, the the slings, the
17	Q. What products were those explants from?	17	TVT, yeah. I've seen them and
18	A. I believe it was an AMS mesh. I don't	18	Q. I'm sorry?
19	remember the it was I think it was POP, but I	19	A. Yeah, I mean, I've held them, stretched
20	can't remember the exact device name.	20	them, you know, these kinds of things.
21	Q. AMS, American Medical Systems?	21	Q. Where?
22	A. That's right.	22	A. With Dr. Dunn at Vanderbilt. I mean,
23	Q. Have you ever inspected a PROLENE mesh	23	the testing that he did, right? So
24	explant from any of the nine products that we're	24	Q. Does Dr. Dunn still has these exemplars
	Page 83		Page 85
1	here today about?	1	that you handled
2	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and	2	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't
2	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered.	2	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now.
2 3 4	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in	2 3 4	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE
2 3 4 5	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a	2 3 4 5	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you?
2 3 4 5 6	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I	2 3 4 5 6	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as	2 3 4 5 6 7	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes. BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while, since the '90s. I I don't remember the exact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But you've never seen an explanted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while, since the '90s. I I don't remember the exact dates they were introduced. But the TVT was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But you've never seen an explanted PROLENE mesh from any of the nine products,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while, since the '90s. I I don't remember the exact dates they were introduced. But the TVT was the first.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But you've never seen an explanted PROLENE mesh from any of the nine products, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while, since the '90s. I I don't remember the exact dates they were introduced. But the TVT was the first. Q. Do you know the physical dimensions of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But you've never seen an explanted PROLENE mesh from any of the nine products, correct? A. Perhaps. I just I I don't know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while, since the '90s. I I don't remember the exact dates they were introduced. But the TVT was the first. Q. Do you know the physical dimensions of any of these products?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But you've never seen an explanted PROLENE mesh from any of the nine products, correct? A. Perhaps. I just I I don't know if it was PROLENE or not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while, since the '90s. I I don't remember the exact dates they were introduced. But the TVT was the first. Q. Do you know the physical dimensions of any of these products? A. No. No, I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But you've never seen an explanted PROLENE mesh from any of the nine products, correct? A. Perhaps. I just I I don't know if it was PROLENE or not. Q. You can't tell us about it, sitting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while, since the '90s. I I don't remember the exact dates they were introduced. But the TVT was the first. Q. Do you know the physical dimensions of any of these products? A. No. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many newtons of force
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But you've never seen an explanted PROLENE mesh from any of the nine products, correct? A. Perhaps. I just I I don't know if it was PROLENE or not. Q. You can't tell us about it, sitting here today; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while, since the '90s. I I don't remember the exact dates they were introduced. But the TVT was the first. Q. Do you know the physical dimensions of any of these products? A. No. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many newtons of force are placed on the mesh from any of these nine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But you've never seen an explanted PROLENE mesh from any of the nine products, correct? A. Perhaps. I just I I don't know if it was PROLENE or not. Q. You can't tell us about it, sitting here today; is that right? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while, since the '90s. I I don't remember the exact dates they were introduced. But the TVT was the first. Q. Do you know the physical dimensions of any of these products? A. No. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many newtons of force are placed on the mesh from any of these nine products once once they're implanted in vivo?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But you've never seen an explanted PROLENE mesh from any of the nine products, correct? A. Perhaps. I just I I don't know if it was PROLENE or not. Q. You can't tell us about it, sitting here today; is that right? A. No. Q. And you've never done any testing of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while, since the '90s. I I don't remember the exact dates they were introduced. But the TVT was the first. Q. Do you know the physical dimensions of any of these products? A. No. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many newtons of force are placed on the mesh from any of these nine products once once they're implanted in vivo? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But you've never seen an explanted PROLENE mesh from any of the nine products, correct? A. Perhaps. I just I I don't know if it was PROLENE or not. Q. You can't tell us about it, sitting here today; is that right? A. No. Q. And you've never done any testing of a PROLENE mesh explant from any of the nine products,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while, since the '90s. I I don't remember the exact dates they were introduced. But the TVT was the first. Q. Do you know the physical dimensions of any of these products? A. No. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many newtons of force are placed on the mesh from any of these nine products once once they're implanted in vivo? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: There are some studies
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But you've never seen an explanted PROLENE mesh from any of the nine products, correct? A. Perhaps. I just I I don't know if it was PROLENE or not. Q. You can't tell us about it, sitting here today; is that right? A. No. Q. And you've never done any testing of a PROLENE mesh explant from any of the nine products, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while, since the '90s. I I don't remember the exact dates they were introduced. But the TVT was the first. Q. Do you know the physical dimensions of any of these products? A. No. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many newtons of force are placed on the mesh from any of these nine products once once they're implanted in vivo? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: There are some studies that have looked at that. I don't I didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But you've never seen an explanted PROLENE mesh from any of the nine products, correct? A. Perhaps. I just I I don't know if it was PROLENE or not. Q. You can't tell us about it, sitting here today; is that right? A. No. Q. And you've never done any testing of a PROLENE mesh explant from any of the nine products, correct? A. Not from these nine products. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while, since the '90s. I I don't remember the exact dates they were introduced. But the TVT was the first. Q. Do you know the physical dimensions of any of these products? A. No. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many newtons of force are placed on the mesh from any of these nine products once once they're implanted in vivo? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: There are some studies that have looked at that. I don't I didn't really discuss that in this report. So I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	here today about? MR. BOWMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I've seen I in visiting Dr. Iakovlev with plaintiff's counsel a few years ago, I looked at a number of mesh. I don't remember him identifying any of those as PROLENE, but I've I've I've seen those explanted meshes. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But you've never seen an explanted PROLENE mesh from any of the nine products, correct? A. Perhaps. I just I I don't know if it was PROLENE or not. Q. You can't tell us about it, sitting here today; is that right? A. No. Q. And you've never done any testing of a PROLENE mesh explant from any of the nine products, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that you handled A. I don't know. I'm sorry. I don't know. I don't know what he has right now. Q. But you've never retained a PROLENE exemplar, have you? A. I have not. Q. Do you know how long any of these nine products have been on the market? A. Well, the TVT has been out for a while, since the '90s. I I don't remember the exact dates they were introduced. But the TVT was the first. Q. Do you know the physical dimensions of any of these products? A. No. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many newtons of force are placed on the mesh from any of these nine products once once they're implanted in vivo? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: There are some studies that have looked at that. I don't I didn't

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

1	Page 86		Page 88
1	sling. And I'm familiar with some of those	1	correct?
2	studies.	2	A. Well, the yeah, the composition's
3	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	3	different because it has these additives.
4	Q. Do you do you know well, do you	4	MR. HUTCHINSON: I'm sorry. Did he say
5	have any opinions strike that.	5	"well, yeah"?
6	You're not an expert in the	6	(Whereupon the previously mentioned
7	manufacturing process of PROLENE, pelvic mesh, are	7	answer was read back by the reporter.)
8	you?	8	THE WITNESS: I probably said yes,
9	A. Manufacturing PROLENE? I'm I'm not	9	it's it has additives.
10	expressing opinions about the specific	10	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:
11	manufacturing process.	11	Q. Doctor, turn to Exhibit 1. I'll
12	Q. Are these meshes are they woven or	12	represent to you and the Court that there are 44
13	are they knitted for the nine different products?	13	different plaintiffs named on the notice of
14	A. For the nine products?	14	deposition, starting with Marty Babcock
15	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	15	A. Okay.
16	THE WITNESS: Could you explain what	16	Q and ending with Thelma Wright.
17	you mean by woven versus knitted? That's kind of	17	That's 44 different cases.
18	a	18	A. I see.
19	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	19	Q. Did you know you were designated in 44
20	Q. Getting deep?	20	cases in this litigation?
21	A. I mean, what do you mean by "woven"? I	21	A. I I didn't know the exact number of
22	mean, is it like	22	44. I knew it was a wave. So I knew there were a
23	Q. Can you answer the question as it's	23	number of cases, but I wasn't familiar with the
24	phrased?	24	specific plaintiffs because I'm not giving
	Page 87		Page 89
1	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	1	plaintiff-specific opinions.
2	THE WITNESS: I'd have to refresh	2	Q. Do you know what products any of these
3	myself with the documents. I I I can't	3	44 different women received?
4	remember them.	4	A. No. As I said, I didn't review the
5	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	5	medical records. I'm I'm discussing my
6	Q. And as a material scientist, you'll	6	opinions are all related to PROLENE and
7	agree that PROLENE has a different chemical	7	polypropylene in in the body. Yes.
8	composition than pure polypropylene, correct?	8	Q. And you don't know any of the implant
9	A. So PROLENE has two antioxidants, one	9	or explant dates for any of these women, correct?
10	designed to prevent oxidation during	10	A. I don't. I haven't reviewed that.
11	high-temperature processing, another during	11	Q. And do you know the reason why any of
12	storage. There are flow additives designed to make	12	these women had their mesh removed?
13	extrusion easier, calcium stearate, some	13	A. Again, it's not I haven't reviewed
14 15	surfactants. So there's other additives in there,	14 15	their clinical records, medical records, so I wouldn't know.
16	but those additives are added mainly for	16	Q. Do you even do you even know if any
17	manufacturing, in my understanding.	17	of these women had their mesh removed?
/	Q. Right. But PROLENE has a chemical different composition strike that.	18	A. I know that some of them do because I
1 8			
18 19		19	know that some of these cases have specimens for
19	PROLENE has a different chemical	19 20	know that some of these cases have specimens for pathology. I know Dr. Jakovley and Dr. Timms have
19 20	PROLENE has a different chemical composition than pure PROLENE, correct?	20	pathology. I know Dr. Iakovlev and Dr. Timms have
19 20 21	PROLENE has a different chemical composition than pure PROLENE, correct? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	20 21	pathology. I know Dr. Iakovlev and Dr. Timms have looked at that. So some of the patients have
19 20 21 22	PROLENE has a different chemical composition than pure PROLENE, correct? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	20 21 22	pathology. I know Dr. Iakovlev and Dr. Timms have looked at that. So some of the patients have explants. Some don't.
19 20 21	PROLENE has a different chemical composition than pure PROLENE, correct? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	20 21	pathology. I know Dr. Iakovlev and Dr. Timms have looked at that. So some of the patients have

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

Page 92 Page 90 1 A. No. Again, I didn't review the medical 1 when it was in her body? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 2 records. 2 3 THE WITNESS: I didn't specifically 3 Doctor, do you think it would have been Q. 4 4 helpful for you to have reviewed or inspected a look for oxidation in her mesh. What I've been 5 plaintiff's explant in this litigation? 5 telling the jury is that my opinion is that 6 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 6 there's -- there's a significant risk of this 7 7 THE WITNESS: I mean, again, happening. It's a -- that's been the body of my 8 8 Dr. Iakovlev is providing those patient-specific opinions and my testimony. But I'm not giving a 9 opinions. My opinions are -- I mean, it would have 9 patient-specific opinion about Ms. Babcock. I -- I 10 been helpful, but it's a lot of cases. It's a lot 10 didn't look at that. of explants. It's a lot going on. 11 11 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 12 12 Then, Doctor, are you -- did you 13 Right. But you wish you would have at 13 specifically look for oxidation for any of these 14 least had the opportunity to have reviewed an 14 women listed on Exhibit 1, the notice of implant -- I mean, I'm sorry -- an explant, 15 deposition? 15 16 correct? 16 A. No. My understanding is that 17 17 Dr. Iakovlev is -- is doing that explant work. And MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 18 THE WITNESS: It would have been so this is -- this is an effort where there's lots 18 helpful, but not realistic. I mean, it's just --19 of experts involved. And Dr. Iakovlev is giving 19 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 20 those patient-specific opinions. 20 21 21 Doctor, is it fair to say that you've Q. Why wouldn't it have been realistic? Q. 2.2 Well, there's -- there's just a lot of 2.2 never done any analytical testing of explants of A. 23 plaintiffs. There's a lot of patients. There's a 23 PROLENE mesh? lot of explants and there's other experts that are 24 I mean, I think you asked this before. Page 91 Page 93 1 working with those explants. So they have to be 1 Not PROLENE, but the AMS mesh. 2 managed in a -- in a way that's appropriate. And 2 And you've never done any physical 3 if Dr. Iakovlev needs explants to do the microscopy 3 property testing of PROLENE explants, have you? 4 then -- for a patient-specific opinion, then he Not for PROLENE. A. 5 5 needs to have priority to look at that explant. And not of pristine PROLENE, have you? Q. 6 And, Doctor, have you ever asked to 6 Well, again, the work that I referred A. 7 inspect any of the explants available from these 7 to earlier with Dr. Dunn, I believe there were some 8 8 women? Ethicon meshes in those measurements of molecular 9 I've not asked in a specific case. 9 weight, but it's been a long time and we haven't A. 10 Why not? 10 been relying on that. But -- but we did something Q. Again, there just isn't time. I mean, 11 like that a couple years ago. 11 A. it's -- it's not a realistic request. 12 Doctor, you've never done any tests to 12 confirm oxidation of the mesh contained in any of Doctor, if you were giving an opinion 13 13 14 about a specific product, would you not want to 14 these women listed on the notice of deposition, 15 have all the evidence available to you before 15 correct? giving that opinion? 16 16 A. Again, I -- I thought I answered that, 17 too. Dr. Iakovlev is doing that. I'm not giving 17 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, I wasn't giving a 18 those patient-specific opinions. patient-specific opinion. I was giving an opinion And, Doctor, can you make any 19 19 20 prediction about when the mesh, from any of these 20 about what happens to polypropylene when it's 21 implanted in the body. That's -- so --21 44 women, would oxidate in vivo? 22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 22 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 23 23 THE WITNESS: Again, I -- my testimony I understand. But are you going to 24 tell the jury that Marty Babcock's mesh oxidized 24 has been that it's -- it's a risk. There's a lot

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

Page 96 Page 94 of factors that affect it and in what patient and 1 tells you that that would be -- you would expect it 1 to oxidize and degrade. The -- the timing of that 2 at what time. It's not -- that's the problem is 2 3 you -- you -- you can't predict it. I mean, 3 is unpredictable. That's what I've said. I didn't 4 4 that's -- that's the problem is it's unpredictable. measure it. But scientific evidence --5 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 5 polypropylene oxidizes. There are cells in the 6 In fact, you can't make any type of 6 body that make reactive oxygen species, and you 7 7 prediction of when Marty Babcock's mesh oxidized in would expect it to oxidize in the body based on 8 8 her body, can you? the -- what we know scientifically. 9 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 9 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 10 THE WITNESS: That's not in my opinions 10 Q. I understand that. But I'm -- my in my report. My report is that this is a risk. 11 question is related to these 44 women. Can you 11 12 This -- this happens. And it depends on, you know, tell us, to a reasonable degree of scientific 12 13 it's -- it's a risk. You can't predict when it's 13 certainty, whether or not the mesh, in any of these 14 going to happen. You can't design around it. 14 44 women, ever oxidized? 15 That's my opinion. It's not -- I didn't write an 15 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. This is 16 opinion specific to Ms. Babcock when it's going to 16 asked and answered. 17 oxidize or did it. I... 17 THE WITNESS: I feel like we're going 18 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: to go round and round on this. 18 19 And you can't even sit here today 19 (Simultaneous speaking.) 20 telling us whether or not Marty Babcock's mesh 20 MR. BOWMAN: I'm going to instruct him 21 oxidized in the body, can you? 21 not to answer. 22 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 2.2 (Reporter interruption for THE WITNESS: I believe it's oxidizing. 23 23 clarification.) 24 That's the chemical reaction. But the implications 24 MR. BOWMAN: I said if we're going to Page 95 Page 97 1 of that are difficult to predict. keep asking the same question, I'm going to start 2 2 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: instructing him not to answer. 3 But my question is, sir, are you 3 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 4 4 testifying, to a reasonable degree of scientific I need a clean answer, then I'll move O. 5 5 certainty, without having reviewed an explant, that on. 6 Marty Babcock's mesh is oxidizing in her body? 6 MR. BOWMAN: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm giving you my clean 7 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 7 8 answer. I've said this in trials. I've said this 8 THE WITNESS: I mean, I believe that 9 in depositions. You know the record of my 9 the science tells you it's oxidizing. I did not 10 specifically measure it. 10 testimony. It hasn't changed. 11 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 11 The scientific principles states that Thank you. In fact, you didn't 12 this chemical reaction is going to occur. It's 12 O. going to oxidize. The clinical implications of specifically measure oxidation of any of the women 13 13 14 listed in Exhibit Number 1, correct? 14 that are unknown. I did not specifically look at 15 I've already answered that. No. 15 oxidation in these meshes. My testimony has been A. 16 16 that these reactions are occurring. And the Q. 17 clinical implication of that in a specific patient 17 A. Yeah, I didn't do that. 18 And you can't tell us whether or not 18 is unknown. It's unpredictable. That's been my testimony. I --19 the mesh of any of the women listed in Exhibit 1 19 20 20 oxidized in their body, can you? BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 21 MR. BOWMAN: Object to the form. Asked 21 And you can't tell us when it's 22 22 occurring, can you, in any of these 44 women? and answered. 23 I think that's what unpredictable means 23 THE WITNESS: I believe I've asked --I've answered this. I mean, it's -- the science 24 is you don't -- you don't know when it's -- when it 24

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

Page 100 Page 98 could happen, when it -- when it happens. You 1 I said, I haven't reviewed their records. I don't 1 2 don't -- you don't know when that's going to occur. 2 know why their mesh was removed. 3 3 Okay. And you -- you don't -- you Doctor, can you tell us the name of a 4 can't tell us the name of one patient, of any of 4 patient who has had their mesh removed specifically 5 because of oxidations? 5 these nine products, who had their mesh removed 6 I mean, in the papers, the patient 6 specifically because of oxidation? 7 7 names aren't provided. It's a violation of I just answered that. A. confidentiality rules. I mean, in the --8 No. You told me it was a strange 8 Q. 9 Q. Okay. Then let's not --9 question. 10 In a specific case. 10 A. A. Well, it is a strange question. I stick by that. Okay. Then let's not look --11 11 O. I mean, all these case --12 But meshes are removed because of 12 13 Let's look at the -- let's not look at 13 complications, like pain, erosion, and extrusion 14 14 that a clinician can see. So -- I -- I just don't the papers or the literature. 15 15 want to be trapped in some kind of answer, yes or I mean, I don't want to get into 16 patient names. That's kind of -- there's all these 16 no, to a question like that. They --17 cases, and this is a specific case. I mean, we've 17 Well, Doctor, I'm entitled to flesh out looked at the plaintiffs in this specific case. I your opinions. And my question is can you tell us, 18 18 19 don't -- I'm not comfortable discussing specific sitting here today, the name of a person, who 19 20 patients from other litigations. 20 received any one of these nine products, who had 21 I understand. And I'm not asking you 21 their mesh specifically removed because of 22 22 to discuss any patients from any literature or any oxidation? 23 other litigation. What I'm asking about is the 23 MR. BOWMAN: You can answer yes or no. 24 Ethicon litigation. 24 THE WITNESS: No, none of these Page 99 Page 101 1 Can you tell us the name of a patient, patients --2 who received any one of the nine products, who had 2 MR. BOWMAN: If you can. 3 their mesh specifically removed because of 3 THE WITNESS: To my knowledge, none of 4 4 oxidation? them -- I don't -- I don't know that any of them --5 5 A. Why would you remove a mesh for BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 6 oxidation? You remove it for another complication. 6 I'm sorry. "To my knowledge none of 7 7 them" what? I mean, it's not -- oxidation leads to 8 8 embrittlement and degradation. So -- I mean, I don't know -- I said I don't know why 9 they're -- they're removed because they become 9 the mesh was removed in these patients. So I 10 embrittled. They extrude. They cause pain. Not 10 wouldn't know if it was removed to oxidation 11 because -- I mean, there's not -- you wouldn't --11 [verbatim]. I don't know that any of them had it I'm confused. I'm sorry. Go ahead. 12 removed for -- because of oxidation. 12 13 MR. HUTCHINSON: Move to strike as 13 Q. Okay. 14 nonresponsive. 14 A. I don't know that. 15 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 15 And you can't tell us the name of one person who had their mesh removed because of 16 Doctor, I'm asking for a name of 16 somebody who received any one of these nine 17 17 oxidation, can you? 18 products who had their mesh specifically removed 18 A. Why are you -because of oxidation. Can you tell us a name? Yes 19 19 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 20 20 THE WITNESS: I'm really -- I'm getting or no? And then I'll move on. 21 21 a little frustrated. Can we answer this and take a A. This is a strange question. You 22 wouldn't remove a mesh for oxidation. It's a very 22 break? I don't want to get angry. 23 early event. I mean, I don't know that any of 23 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: these patients had it removed for oxidation. Like 24 That's fine. Just answer it, and then

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

Page 104 Page 102 we can take a break. 1 question. 1 2 The name -- the 44 names on this 2 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: A. 3 3 list --All right. Doctor, have you ever 4 4 instructed your students at Vanderbilt to use O. My question to you is can you tell us 5 the name, sir, of one patient who received any one 5 scientific data in reaching a conclusion? 6 of the nine products who had their mesh 6 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 7 7 THE WITNESS: Again, we do experiments, specifically removed because of oxidation? 8 8 I've already answered that. I don't make measurements and test hypotheses. 9 know of a patient that had it removed because of 9 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 10 oxidation of these 44 patients. 10 All right. And, Doctor, let's talk about these nine specific products that you're here 11 Q. Okay. Or of any patients, not 11 necessarily the 44. to give testimony about. 12 12 13 I'm going with these 44 patients 13 Are you aware of any data that confirms A. because it's this litigation. I don't want to 14 these nine specific products degraded to the extent 14 answer questions about other litigation. 15 it compromised the functionality of the product? 15 16 Okay. 16 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. Q. 17 I thought I made that clear. I'm 17 THE WITNESS: Again, you've asked this A. talking about these 44 patients. many times. I've not looked at physical changes in 18 18 Okay. Thank you. these specific products, these patients. I've not 19 Q. 19 20 Can we take a break? I don't want to 20 looked at that. I didn't test the explants. A. 21 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 21 get agitated. 22 MR. HUTCHINSON: That's fine. I understand that. But my question is 2.2 23 (Brief recess.) 23 a little bit more general, is -- and it relates to 24 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 24 these nine specific products, okay? Are you aware Page 105 Page 103 1 Dr. Guelcher, do you have any evidence 1 of any data that confirms these nine products will 2 2 to confirm that any of the -- these women had degrade to the extent their intended function is 3 molecular weight loss of their explants? 3 compromised during a woman's lifetime? 4 4 You know, I didn't look at molecular MR. BOWMAN: Object to the form. 5 weight in -- as I said before, I didn't look at 5 THE WITNESS: Again, you asked this 6 their explants. I didn't look at their patient 6 before and I said, no, for these products that's 7 7 not been directly measured. records. 8 8 Doctor, do you have any evidence to BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 9 confirm that any of these women -- and, again, I'm 9 And, Doctor, do you know -- we talked 10 talking about the women that you're here to give 10 about -- well, strike that. 11 testimony about today -- had explants that had a 11 Do you know what the mechanism of change in physical properties? 12 action of tissue negatively reacting to any of 12 these nine products is? 13 No. I didn't look at patient explants, 13 14 so I don't know the change in physical properties. 14 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 15 And, Doctor, do you have any evidence 15 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that? 16 to confirm that these women's explants lost any 16 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 17 17 antioxidants? Right. Doctor, do you believe that the 18 No. Again, that wasn't measured, 18 tissue in women negatively reacts to any of these A. whether they lost antioxidants. 19 19 nine products? And, Doctor, using solid scientific 20 20 A. 21 data is good science, isn't it? 21 Q. Or are you qualified to give that 22 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 22 opinion? 23 THE WITNESS: That's a very vague --23 Well, I believe I'm -- that's what my I'm not -- I'm not sure what you mean by that 24 report is about. That's what these papers are

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

Page 106 Page 108 about, is that the -- the macrophage is to treat 1 properties, again, is -- is broad. I mean, it's --1 2 reactive oxygen that degrades the polypropylene. 2 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 3 3 Has that been tested for these nine specific Q. Of the -- of the material. 4 4 products? Well, you asked about this earlier. And A. It --5 I -- I said I don't know of any study looking at 5 O. Oxidation -- you talked about oxidation 6 these nine specific projects, but that's --6 leads to reduced molecular weight. Oxidation also 7 7 Q. You mean products, not projects? leads to reduced physical properties, correct? 8 8 Products. But that's -- but the nature Like what physical properties are you A. 9 of the chemistry in the inflammatory reaction and 9 referring to? I'd like you to be more specific. I 10 the nature of the material tells us that these mean, it's -- it's reducing the molecular weight, 10 11 which leads to embrittlement. That's the science 11 things will happen, but --All right. Well, Doctor, what is --12 of polypropylene oxidation. It's in the report. 12 13 -- it's not been specifically measured, 13 I'm not sure what you mean by other A. 14 14 physical properties. It would help me if you could for these products. What is the mechanism of action of how 15 O. 15 be more specific. 16 tissue negatively reacts to any of these nine 16 O. Well, oxidation, Doctor, causes a 17 17 reduction in tensile strength, doesn't it? products? 18 Reduction -- that's a mechanical MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 18 19 THE WITNESS: I mean -- but -- but 19 property, right? So. . . 20 my -- my struggle is your question is very vague. 20 Well, strike that. Q. 21 I mean, there's a number of tissue reactions. 21 So let me be clear, and we can just There can be a fibrotic response, which is 2.2 22 move on. 23 fibroblasts migrating in and laying down a scar 23 A. Okay. I'm just struggling to 24 plate, by depositing extra cellular matrix 24 understand your question. Page 107 Page 109 1 resulting in a scar plate. I should be more 1 O. That's fine. Oxidation -- stay with 2 2 precise. me. Do you need to take another break? 3 3 A. No. I'm fine. There's the macrophages and other 4 inflammatory cells, foreign body giant cells, that 4 All right. Oxidation leads to a O. 5 migrate into the mesh, adhere to the mesh, secrete 5 reduction in mechanical properties of the mesh, 6 reactive oxygen species, including hydroxyl 6 correct? 7 radicles, that oxidize the polypropylene. That --7 A. Yeah. It leads to changes. It leads 8 8 that -- that's in my report. That's the -- that's to embrittlement, which would be the material 9 9 the tissue response. The primary components are becomes brittle rather than a ductile polymer. 10 the fibroblasts and -- and with the collagen matrix 10 O. And a loss of molecular weight leads to 11 deposition and the -- and the macrophages. 11 reduced tensile strength, doesn't it? 12 12 Yeah, I mean, it can. If you have a BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 13 13 reduction in molecular weight, it -- it depends Doctor, can you tell us from a 14 physiological standpoint how oxidation causes pain 14 on -- reduction in molecular weight can lead to 15 in a woman? 15 reduced strength. 16 16 Again, it's in my report. Oxidation 0. Okay. And we're talking about strength leads to reduction of molecular weight, 17 17 is how -- is how tough a polymer is; is that right? 18 embrittlement, and that can lead to cracking, which 18 Well, I wouldn't say -- tough is an can lead to erosions and pain. It's hard plastic 19 19 area under the stress versus strain curve, but 20 in the pelvic floor. That's going to cause pain. 20 strength is the force or the -- you know, the --21 And oxidation also leads to reduction 21 the stress, the force per unit area required to 22 in physical properties, correct? 22 break the fiber or the mesh. MR. BOWMAN: Objection to form. 23 23 Well, loss of molecular weight leads to 24 THE WITNESS: What -- physical 24 a decease in toughness under the stress-strain

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

Page 110 Page 112 Well, if the strain and stress to 1 1 curve, doesn't it? A. 2 2 A. I mean, it can. It's -- it's -- if break -- if the tensile strength or the elongation 3 3 it's -- if it becomes embrittled, it's going to at break --4 4 fail at a lower elongation or strain, and that (Reporter interruption for 5 5 would lead to reduction in toughness. clarification.) 6 Q. In fact, that's what you would expect 6 THE WITNESS: Elongation at break --7 7 as a polymer scientist. If a polymer becomes sorry -- is reduced, then the toughness would be 8 reduced if it's the area under the stress-strain 8 embrittled there will be a decease in toughness 9 under the stress-strain curve, correct? 9 curve. 10 10 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: It -- generally speaking, it would, but 11 In fact, Doctor, you're familiar with 11 the problem is this is happening at the surface of the fiber. So it's difficult to measure it. It's 12 the area under the stress-strain curve, aren't you? 12 13 not uniformly distributed across the diameter of 13 A. Familiar with it? 14 the fiber. So you may not be able to measure a 14 Yeah. You're familiar with the O. difference in strength even if the fiber is 15 15 concept --16 cracked. It -- it just depends on other things. 16 A. Yes. 17 17 Because strength is a bulk volume average property -- toughness as defined --Q. 18 versus what's happening at the surface. 18 Yeah, I've published on that. Yes. A. 19 19 Sir, would a crack in a polymer Yes. Okay. And that's something you Q. 20 increase or decease its mechanical properties? 20 teach your students about; is that right? 21 Depends on how deep it is. If it's --21 A. I've taught that before. 22 if it's -- if it's a penetrating -- you can have O. Doctor, when we get -- let's go -- go 22 23 crack propagation which can lead to failure of the 23 back to antioxidants for a minute. I think you and 24 24 I can agree that the formulated product PROLENE has fiber. Page 111 Page 113 1 Doctor, would you expect a crack in a 1 antioxidants in it, correct? It does. DLTDP -- and I don't remember 2 polymer to ever increase the mechanical properties 2 3 of that polymer? 3 the name of the other one. There are two Seems unlikely. 4 A. 4 different -- one is a radical scavenger. The 5 Thank you. 5 other, I think, is a sulfa compound, thio compound. 6 And, Doctor, if there was a crack in a 6 I can't -- thioester. I can't remember the exact 7 PROLENE fiber, you would expect that PROLENE fiber 7 chemical formula. 8 8 to have reduced mechanical properties, wouldn't (Whereupon Exhibit 5 was marked as an 9 you, sir? 9 exhibit.) BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 10 As I said, it depends on the depths of 10 11 the crack. It depends on -- I mean, the 11 Doctor, I'll hand you what we'll mark 12 embrittlement -- these reactions all occur at the 12 as Exhibit 5 to your deposition. 13 surface of the fiber, and they move inwards. So 13 A. 14 it -- it just depends. I mean, if the crack were 14 Q. Can you draw out the chemical structure 15 deep enough, it would affect the mechanical 15 of DLTDP as used in PROLENE in any of these nine properties. But it's not always going to be --16 16 products? 17 it's difficult to say every single time. I mean, 17 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 18 cracks generally reduce mechanical properties, but 18 THE WITNESS: I don't remember the it -- it's going to depend on the depth of the 19 chemical structure of the -- of the antioxidant. 19 crack and crack propagation and all that. 20 20 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 21 I understand. And -- and -- and, 21 Doctor, can you draw out the chemical 22 Doctor, you would expect a crack in a PROLENE fiber 22 structure of Sanotox R, on that sheet of paper I've to decease the toughness of that PROLENE fiber, 23 23 handed you marked as Exhibit 5, as used in any of 24 wouldn't you? 24 these nine products?

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

Page 114 Page 116 1 A. I don't remember the chemical structure 1 blend. It's a composite. It's polypropylene with 2 that I could write it down. 2 these other additives in it. So I'm not -- you 3 3 You could? want me to draw the -- I mean, I'm not sure what Q. 4 4 No. I don't remember what it exactly A. you want me to do. 5 5 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: is. 6 Q. You can't draw the chemical structures 6 I want you to draw the chemical 7 7 on Exhibit 5 of DLTDP or Sanotox R, can you? structure for PROLENE. Can you do that on Exhibit 8 8 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 9 THE WITNESS: I mean, I haven't 9 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 10 memorized their chemical structures. I know what 10 THE WITNESS: You can't draw the 11 chemical structure of PROLENE because it's 11 they do and what they are, but I haven't memorized their chemical structures. I don't typically do 12 polypropylene with all these other -- other 12 13 that in my. . . 13 additives in it. So it's not a -- it's not a 14 14 specific molecule. It's a formulation. It's a BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 15 blend. It's not --15 Doctor, can you show me chemically how 16 they perform in oxidation -- I'm sorry. 16 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Can you show me chemically how they 17 17 Sir, do you know what the chemical perform as antioxidants, on that piece of paper as 18 structure for polypropylene looks like? 18 19 19 Yeah. I mean, it's in my report. I Exhibit 5? A. 20 20 mean, it's --MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 21 THE WITNESS: Again, that's a complex 21 O. I mean, Doctor, where, on that chemical 22 reaction mechanism. I haven't memorized it. It's chain, are the additives of DLTDP and Sanotox R 22 added? Can you tell us that? 23 in a number of books. But my understanding is it's 23 24 basically, you know, radical scavenger. I mean, 24 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. Page 115 Page 117 1 1 THE WITNESS: I don't -- I don't think scavenging free radicles that -- that are produced in this oxidation reaction. Whether they come that they're added to the chain. They're blended 2 3 from -- I'll leave it at that. 3 in with the polymer. I don't -- I don't think 4 4 they're necessarily reacting with it. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 5 Doctor, on Exhibit 5, can you draw the 5 6 chemical structure for PROLENE as used in any of 6 Doctor, do you know what step in the 7 7 manufacturing process DLTDP or Sanotox R is added? these nine products? 8 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form as to 8 In the manufacturing process of A. 9 "draw." 9 PROLENE? 10 THE WITNESS: Again, it's a difficult 10 Q. Yes, sir. 11 question. I mean, PROLENE is polypropylene with 11 A. Could you repeat the question? I'm 12 some additives in it. So it's -- I don't remember 12 not, again, sure what you're asking. 13 13 Do you know what step in the the exact compositions of the additives. It's in 14 the, you know, half percent to percent range. It's 14 manufacturing process where DLTDP and Sanotox R are 15 pretty low. 15 added? BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 16 16 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 17 THE WITNESS: I mean, these are 17 Right. And my question, Doctor, is not 18 whether you remember, but can you draw the chemical 18 added -- it's in my report. They're -- they're structure for PROLENE as used in any of these nine 19 added to protect PROLENE. 19 20 20 products on the piece of paper I've marked as BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 21 Exhibit 5 to your deposition? 21 Right. We're going to get to the 22 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 22 reason in a minute. But I'm asking you what step THE WITNESS: But you can't draw the 23 23 in the manufacturing process -composition of PROLENE. It's a -- it's a -- it's a 24 A. Well, it's --

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

Page 118 Page 120 1 O. -- these additives are added to 1 sit here today -- or strike that. 2 polypropylene? 2 Do you have any scientific data that 3 3 Well, I was getting there. But -- so shows antioxidants from any of these nine products A. the PROLENE is manufactured as pellets that are 4 4 are toxic to the adjacent tissue surrounding the then extruded into a monofilament, and my 5 5 product? 6 understanding is it's added to those pellets prior 6 A. I've not opined that they're toxic to 7 7 to the extrusion step. That some of the flow the tissue. My opinions is limited to that they 8 8 additives can help with flow of the melt polymer are being depleted during this oxidation. That was 9 during extrusion, and then the antioxidants, one of 9 my opinion in the report. 10 them at least, is protecting it from high 10 And, Doctor, can you tell us at what temperature oxidation during extrusion. So that's 11 point in time these antioxidants are depleted? 11 12 my understanding of when those additives are added. Again, it's unpredictable. It's --12 13 Doctor, have you ever done any type of 13 it's -- the oxidation reactions happen and when the 14 analysis to determine whether or not the 14 antioxidants are depleted, when the degradation 15 antioxidants, contained in any of these nine 15 starts, all of these events are -- are products, have been depleted? 16 16 unpredictable. That's why -- that's part of my 17 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 17 opinion, that that's a problem, that that needs to 18 THE WITNESS: I've not done that, but be controlled. 18 19 Doctor, we were talking about physical 19 Ethicon had done that. O. 20 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 20 properties of mesh in -- just a minute ago. 21 And you had the equipment at your lab 21 Have you ever tested the physical Q. 22 at Vanderbilt to do that testing, didn't you, sir? 2.2 properties of the mesh in any of these nine I could do that at Vanderbilt, but 23 23 products, such as durability? 24 it -- it -- it takes funding to do that. I don't 24 What do you mean by "durability"? Page 119 Page 121 have any research grants on that. It's not what I 1 Q. The physical property of durability. 2 2 do. I mean, I -- I can't -- I -- I don't have A. I mean --3 funding to answer that question, so I haven't done 3 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 4 THE WITNESS: How are you defining that. 4 5 5 Q. And, Doctor, can you tell us what the that? 6 rate is for the antioxidants allegedly depleting 6 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 7 from each of these nine products? 7 Sir, have you ever -- have you ever Again, I thought I answered that. I 8 heard the word "durability" before as a polymer 8 9 haven't measured the degradation of the 9 scientist? 10 antioxidants in the -- in the PROLENE other than 10 A. Yeah, I've heard -- I've heard the 11 those Ethicon studies that reported loss of 11 word, but it would help me if you would -antioxidants from oxidized polypropylene. That was 12 O. Well, my question is --12 13 the study that I was relying on, my opinions, one 13 -- tell me the definition. A. 14 of the studies. 14 -- using your definition, have you ever 15 And, Doctor, it's fair to say that you 15 tested the durability of the mesh of any of these 16 have never tested the effect antioxidants have, in 16 nine products? vivo, on Ethicon's nine products that we're here 17 17 A. I mean, I ---18 about today on? 18 MR. BOWMAN: And I just want to stress right here this is asked and answered. He already 19 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 19 20 THE WITNESS: I've not looked at the 20 testified that he hasn't tested any exemplar meshes 21 antioxidant depletion in these products, in vitro 21 or anything about this -- that was before the last 22 22 break. I just want to keep moving. We've only got or in vivo. 23 about an hour left. I mean, I don't want to spend 23 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 20 minutes on this if we can help it. But that's Doctor, do you have any evidence, as we 24 24

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

1 my opinion. 2 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 3 Q. Doctor, durability, tensile strength, 4 elongation, toughness, Young's modulus, have you 2 ever studied those physical properties of the mesh 5 in any of these nine products? A. No. As I've said, I've not tested 6 these meshes, these nine broducts with the IR with 1 Dr. Dunn. That's what we did. 2 Q. But, Doctor, have you done any tests, 4 tests, on any of these nine products that can be 1 repeated and confirmed? 5 A. Well, I just answered your question, I 6 thought. We did FTIR, and we did the molecular 6 weight malysis, I believe, on the TTT a couple 8 years ago. 9 Q. And you're talking about - 20 A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier 21 reports. 22 Q. Right. But you're talking about the 23 FTIR analysis.— 24 A. No. Fm not talking about that. I'm 25 FTIR analysis. Fage 123 1 talking about exemplars. I'm talking about that. I'm 26 FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as 8 Exhibit 3, aren't you? 2 A. Correct. 3 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Right. But you're talking about that. I'm 2 Page 123 2 M. After it's been implanted in vivo, Iwe 2 preparing for this litigation, you understood that 2 preparing for this litigation, you understood that 2 preparing for this litigation, you understood that 2 proporties of the mice of the subdy marked as 3 Exhibit 3, aren't you? 4 A. Correct. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Right. But you're talking about that already. 5 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 5 something up for you. 5 MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular 5 weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 6 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into 5 that in the very first deposition that he had 1 taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you lee, 5 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 5 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 5 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 5 MR. HUTCHINSON: 6 PROLENE. 7 A. They can be Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. 8 aren'they? 8 Q. And do you knaw eavy criticisms of 2 9 Q. And		Page 122		Page 124
2	1	my opinion.	1	A. Yes.
3 Q. Doctor, durability, tensile strength, 4 elongation, toughness, Young's modulus, have you 5 ever studied those physical properties of the mesh 6 in any of these nine products? 7 A. No. As I've said, I've not tested 8 these meshes, these nine meshes, these nine expectations, to the than the work we did with the TVT 10 or the molecular weight analysis and the IR with 11 Dr. Dunn. That's what we did. 12 Q. But, Doctor, have you done any tests, 13 tests, on any of these nine products that can be 14 repeated and confirmed? 15 A. Well, I just answered your question, I 16 thought, We did FTIR, and we did the molecular 17 weight analysis, I believe, on the TVT a couple 18 years ago. 19 Q. And you're talking about — 20 A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier 21 reports. 22 Q. Right. But you're talking about the 23 FTIR analysis — 24 A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm 25 Page 123 26 Latking about exemplars. I'm talking about that already. 27 A. For the details of the experiments? 28 Q. Correct. 29 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 30 MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular 31 talking about exemplars. I'm talking about that already. 32 M. MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular 33 MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular 44 talking about 2014, And that got into - they got into 45 that in the very first deposition that he had 46 taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, 47 but all that stuff's already been turned over and 48 discussed is my understanding. 49 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 40 MI may bave asked this already. 41 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 42 Q. Mand I may have asked this already. 43 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 44 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE, a you sit fere today? 45 A. For the details of the experiments? 46 A. Formulation. 47 Well of the carrier of the chain — 48 I'm the chain — 49 Page 123 40 A. Well, I'ust answered with the molecular than the had taken. I can produce to you, whatever you like, 41 A. Green the chain — 42 Page 125 43 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. 44 A. So	2	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	2	Q. And forgive me and chain scission
5 ever studied those physical properties of the mesh 6 in any of these nine products? 7 A. No. As I've said, I've not tested 8 these meshes, these nine meshes, these nine 9 products, other than the work we did with the TVT 10 on the molecular weight analysis and the IR with 11 Dr. Dunn. That's what we did. 12 Q. But, Doctor, have you done any tests, 13 tests, on any of these nine products that can be 14 repeated and confirmed? 15 A. Well, I just answered your question, I 16 thought. We did FTIR, and we did the molecular 17 weight analysis, I believe, on the TVT a couple 18 years ago. 19 Q. And you're talking about 20 A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier 21 reports. 22 Q. Right. But you're talking about that 23 FTIR analysis 24 A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm 25 Page 123 26 Exhibit 3, aren't you? 27 A. For the details of the experiments? 28 Q. Correct. 39 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 30 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 31 MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 31 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 32 weight testing done for an AMS report that was life 33 talken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, to a trial that stuffs already been turned over and did classes is my understanding. 31 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 32 Q. And I may have asked this already. 33 Q. And I may have asked this already. 34 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE, a syou sit here today? 35 and only ou have any criticisms of entire trial today. 36 A. They can be. chash of the chain - (Reportre intertruption for 37 (Reportre intertruption for 38 clarification.) 38 THE WITNESS: Yeah. So it's in the report that at Hat -I'll just keep it simple. 39 THE WITNESON: 40 A. Well I, with a the I'm TVT a couple process. 41 The carbonyl groups repair of the exidation. 41 The carbonyl groups report si simple. 41 The carbonyl groups report he wish in the TVT 42 Co. Right. But you're never seen a carbonyl band on an FIR from any of the nine products So I have not done that. 41 The chain - TIR from any of the nine products after it's b	3	Q. Doctor, durability, tensile strength,	3	
6 in any of these nine products? 7 A. No. As I've said, I've not tested 8 these meshes, these nine meshes, these nine products, other than the work we did with the TVT on the molecular weight analysis and the IR with 11 12 Q. But, Doctor, have you done any tests, 12 tests, on any of these nine products that can be 12 tests on any of these nine products that can be 13 tests, on any of these nine products that can be 14 repeated and confirmed? 15 A. Well, I just answered your question, I 16 thought. We did FTIR, and we did the molecular weight analysis, I believe, on the TVT a couple 16 years ago. 19 Q. And you're talking about - 20 A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier 21 reports. 22 Q. Right. But you're talking about the 22 Page 123 TIR analysis - 24 A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm 25 Stalking about exemplars. I'm talking about - 24 Well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the 5 FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as 6 Exhibit 3, aren't you? 4 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 30 Multiple times. 4 M. R. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 5 concthing up for you. 4 M. R. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 5 concthing up for you. 4 M. R. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 5 concthing up for you. 4 M. R. BOWMAN: There was some molecular 8 weight esting done for an AMS report that was like 6 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into 4 taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, 19 but all that stuff's already been turned over and 18 taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, 19 but all that stuff's already been turned over and 18 taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, 19 but all that stuff's already been turned over and 20 discussed is my understanding. 40 discussed is my understanding. 40 Q. And I may have asked this already. 80 Q. And I may have asked this already. 80 Q. And I may have asked this already. 80 Q. And I may have asked this already. 80 Q. And I may have asked this already. 80 Q. And I may have asked this already. 80 Q. And I may have asked this already. 80 Q. And I	4	elongation, toughness, Young's modulus, have you	4	A. It's in the report, that that
A. No. As I've said, I've not tested products, other than the work we did with the TVT on the molecular weight analysis and the IR with I Dr. Dum. That's what we did.	5	ever studied those physical properties of the mesh	5	hydrox hydroperoxide and carbonyl groups result
these meshes, these nine products, other than the work we did with the TVT on the molecular weight analysis and the IR with 12 Dr. Dunn. That's what we did. Q. But, Doctor, have you done any tests, tests, on any of these nine products that can be repeated and confirmed? A. Well, I just answered your question, I thought. We did FTIR, and we did the molecular weight analysis, I believe, on the TVT a couple years ago. Q. And you're talking about Q. Right. But you're talking about the reports. Q. Right. But you're talking about the reports. Q. Right. But you're tested explant on those nine products. So I have not done that. Q. Doctor, you'll you when you were preparing for this litigation, you understood that PROLENE is a Page 123 I talking about exemplars. I'm talking about well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the FTIR and the SEM and Page 124 I talking about exemplars. I'm talking about well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as Exhibit 3, aren't you? A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 12013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. And do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: A. First and the SEM and Q. Gorrect. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 12013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: A. For the details of	6	in any of these nine products?	6	in the chain
products, other than the work we did with the TVT on the molecular weight analysis and the IR with Dr. Dunn. That's what we did. Q. But, Doctor, have you done any tests, tests, on any of these nine products that can be repeated and confirmed? A. Well, I just answered your question, I thought. We did FTIR, and we did the molecular weight analysis, I believe, on the TVT a couple years ago. A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier reports. A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier reports. A. No, I'm not talking about well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the FTIR and the SEM and well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as Exhibit 3, aren't you? A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. For the details of the experiments? A. For the details of the ex	7	A. No. As I've said, I've not tested	7	(Reporter interruption for
on the molecular weight analysis and the IR with 1 Dr. Dunn. That's what we did. 2 Q. But, Doctor, have you done any tests, tests, on any of these nine products that can be repeated and confirmed? 3 A. Well, I just answered your question, I thought. We did FTIR, and we did the molecular weight analysis, I believe, on the TVT a couple years ago. 4 Q. And you're talking about 2 A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier reports. 5 FIIR analysis 2 Q. Right. But you're talking about the 23 FTIR analysis 2 A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm 2 well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as Exhibit 3, aren't you? 3 A. For the details of the experiments? 4 Q. Duty ou're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as Exhibit 3, aren't you? 4 Q. But, Doctor, you'll you when you were you'll you when	8	these meshes, these nine meshes, these nine	8	clarification.)
Dr. Dunn. That's what we did. Q. But, Doctor, have you done any tests, tests, on any of these nine products that can be repeated and confirmed? A. Well, I just answered your question, I thought. We did FTIR, and we did the molecular weight analysis, I believe, on the TVT a couple years ago. Q. And you're talking about A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier reports. Page 123 The carbonyl groups are part of the oxidation BY MR. HUTCHINSON: A. After it's been implanted in vivo, have you? A. After it's been implanted in vivo, I've not as I said, I've not tested explant on those nine products. So I have not done that. Page 123 Taking about exemplars. I'm talking about well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as Exhibit 3, aren't you? A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular that in the very first deposition that he had that in the very first deposition that he had that in the very first deposition that he had discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: A. For the details of the experiments? MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular that in the very first deposition that he had that tuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: MR. HUTCHINSON: A. After it's been implanted in vivo, I've not as I said, I've not tested explant on those nine products after it's been implanted in vivo, I've not as I said, I've not tested explant on those nine products. So I have not done that. Page 125 Taking about exemplars. I'm talking about well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the FTIR and the SEM and Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as Exhibit 3, aren't you? A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Doyou have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures. MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight analysis. MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular	9	products, other than the work we did with the TVT	9	THE WITNESS: Yeah. So it's in the
Q. But, Doctor, have you done any tests, tests, on any of these nine products that can be repeated and confirmed? A. Well, I just answered your question, I thought. We did FTIR, and we did the molecular weight analysis, I believe, on the TVT a couple years ago. Q. And you're talking about 20 A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier reports. Q. Right. But you're talking about the reports. Q. Right. But you're talking about the reports. Q. Right. But you're talking about the reports. Page 123 I talking about exemplars. I'm talking about the FTIR and yesis or well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as Exhibit 3, aren't you? A. For the details of the experiments? A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that suff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: (A. And I may have asked this already. But MR. HUTCHINSON: (A. And oyou know how long Ethicon sutures) A. Well, I just answered your question, I BYMR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Right. But You're not tested explant on those nine products. So I have not done that. Page 123 Page 123 Page 124 A. No, I'm not talking about the inine products after it's been implanted in vivo, have you're were seen a carbonyl band on an FTIR from any of the nine products after it's been implanted in vivo, I've not tested explant on those nine products. So I have not done that. 15	10	on the molecular weight analysis and the IR with	10	report that that I'll just keep it simple.
tests, on any of these nine products that can be repeated and confirmed? A. Well, I just answered your question, I thought. We did FTIR, and we did the molecular weight analysis, I believe, on the TVT a couple years ago. Q. And you're talking about 20 A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier reports. Q. Right. But you're talking about the reports. 12 reports. Q. Right. But you're talking about the reports. 13 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Right. But you're naw of the nine products after it's been implanted in vivo, I've not east earlier products. So I have not done that. 14 Q. Doctor, you'll you when you were preparing for this litigation, you understood that PROLENE is a 24 A. No, I'm not talking about 25 well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the FTIR and the SEM and 26 well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as Exhibit 3, aren't you? A. For the details of the experiments? MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular that in the very first deposition that he had the in the very first deposition that he had that in the very first deposition that he had that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that suff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: (Nex). BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Right. But you're never seen a carbonyl band on an FTIR from any of the nine products after it's been implanted in vivo, have you? A. A. If the molecular to you? A. A. If the molecular to you? A. A. Since the fob. Q. And do you know how long Ethicon sutures have been on the market? A. Since the fob. Q. Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, aren't hey? A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't hey? A. They can be. Some sutures are	11	Dr. Dunn. That's what we did.	11	The carbonyl groups are part of the oxidation
14 repeated and confirmed? A. Well, I just answered your question, I thought. We did FTIR, and we did the molecular weight analysis, I believe, on the TVT a couple years ago. 9 Q. And you're talking about 20 A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier reports. 21 reports. 22 Q. Right. But you're talking about the FTIR analysis 23 FTIR analysis 24 A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm 25 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? A. No, I'm and the SEM and 26 Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the FTIR and the SEM and 27 Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as Exhibit 3, aren't you? 8 Q. Correct. 9 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 10 Multiple times. 11 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. 12 mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures? 13 MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 14 MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. 20 And do you have any criticisms of a sutures are made out of PROLENE. 21 A. Yes. There's PROLENE. 22 By MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 23 Q. And do you have any criticisms of sutures are made out of PROLENE, a rem't they? 24 A. After it's been implanted in vivo, have arbouts, after it's been implanted in vivo, have actory, jour, and A. After it's been implanted in vivo, have not extend explant on those nine products. So I have not done that. 24 A. After it's been implanted in vivo, have on the staid, report to not tested explant on those nine products. So I have not done that. 25 Doctor, you'll you when you were preparing for this litigation, you understood that a staid, I've not tested explant on those nine products. So I have not done that. 26 La Sight. But you'pe death and vivo, I've not extend explant on those nine produc	12	Q. But, Doctor, have you done any tests,	12	
A. Well, I just answered your question, I thought. We did FTIR, and we did the molecular weight analysis, I believe, on the TVT a couple years ago. Q. And you're talking about 20 A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier 21 reports. 22 Q. Right. But you're talking about the TTIR analysis 23 FTIR analysis 24 A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm Page 123 1 talking about exemplars. I'm talking about 25 well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as Exhibit 3, aren't you? Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the FTIR and SEM for that for the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. Q. Areah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can products after it's been implanted in vivo, have you? A. After it's been implanted in vivo, have you? A. After it's been implanted in vivo, have you? A. After it's been implanted in vivo, have ont or: as I said, I've not tested explant on those nine products. So I have not done that. Q. Doctor, you'll you when you were preparing for this litigation, you understood that PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a Page 125 Page 125 Page 125 Page 125 Page 125 A. For the details of the experiments? Q. And do you know how long Ethicon sutures? A. Since the 60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures. MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into the had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. BYMR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. BYMR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. C. And do you have any criticisms of PROLENE, aren't they? A. They can be. Some sutures are made				BY MR. HUTCHINSON:
thought. We did FTIR, and we did the molecular weight analysis, I believe, on the TVT a couple yours ago. 9 Q. And you're talking about 20 A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier 21 reports. 21 q. Right. But you're talking about the 22 PTIR analysis 22 Q. Right. But you're talking about that. I'm 24 A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm 25 Page 123 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? 1 talking about exemplars. I'm talking about 2 well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the 2 well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the 3 FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as 2 Exhibit 3, aren't you? A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. 1 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. 1 MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. 1 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 2 By MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 2 Sanda do you kave any criticisms of sutures. 1 products after it's been implanted in vivo, Ive not as I said, I've not tested explant on those nine products. So I have not done that. 2 poctors, you'll you when you were preparing for this litigation, you understood that PROLENE is a 2 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? 4 A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 2 polypropylene 3 Q. Right. And do you know how long 4 A. For the details of the experiments? 5 Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures. 8 Q. Do you have any criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. 9 Alt with the trip of the trip of the products. 10 MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was a produce it to you, whatever you like, but all th				
17 weight analysis, I believe, on the TVT a couple years ago. 18 A. After it's been implanted in vivo, I've 19 Q. And you're talking about 20 A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier reports. 21 reports. 22 Q. Right. But you're talking about the 22 preparing for this litigation, you understood that 23 FTIR analysis A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm Page 123 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? 24 A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm Page 123 Page 125 1 talking about exemplars. I'm talking about 24 Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as Exhibit 3, aren't you? A. For the details of the experiments? A. For the details of the experiments? A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. C. And do you have any criticisms of exposition of PROLENE, A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE, A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE, A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE, A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE, A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE, A. They can be some sutures are made out of PROLENE, A. A since the cities of proclema. A. Formulation.				
18 years ago. Q. And you're talking about 20 A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier 21 reports. Q. Right. But you're talking about the 22 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? 24 A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm Page 123 1 talking about exemplars. I'm talking about 2 well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the 3 FTIR and the SEM and 4 Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the 5 FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as 6 Exhibit 3, aren't you? A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. Q. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. C. And do you have any criticisms of open and down of PROLENE, as you sit here today? BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. C. And do you have any criticisms of open and own of PROLENE, as you sit here today?				products after it's been implanted in vivo, have
19 Q. And you're talking about A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier 10 Q. Right. But you're talking about the 11 FTIR analysis 22 Well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the 23 FTIR and the SEM and 4 Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the 24 FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as 25 Exhibit 3, aren't you? 26 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 27 Multiple times. 28 Q. Correct. 29 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 30 MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 31 MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular sweight testing done for an AMS report that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. 20 And do you have any criticisms of sutures are made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today? 21 Page 123 22 Page 123 23 Page 124 24 A. Some sutures are made out of, correct? 24 A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 25 Page 125 26 Page 125 27 Page 125 28 Page 125 29 Page 125 29 Page 125 29 Page 125 29 Page 125 20 Page 125 21 By MR. HUTCHINSON: Ocay. 21 Page 125 22 Page 125 23 Page 125 24 A. Some sutures are made out of, correct? 24 A. Some sutures are made out of, correct? 25 Page 125 26 Page 125 27 Page 125 28 Page 125 29 Page 125 29 Page 125 29 Page 125 20 Page 125 21 By MR. HUTCHINSON: Ocay. 21 Page 125 21 By MR. HUTCHINSON: Ocay. 21 Page 125 22 Page 125 23 Page 125 24 A. Some sutures are made out of procurse; and one out of procurse; and occurse are made o		weight analysis, I believe, on the TVT a couple	17	you?
A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier reports. Q. Right. But you're talking about the 22 Proparing for this litigation, you understood that 23 FTIR analysis 24 A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm 24 A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 25 Page 123 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 26 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 27 Page 125 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 28 Page 125 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 29 Page 125 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 29 Page 125 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 29 Page 125 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 29 Page 125 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 29 Page 125 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 29 Page 125 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 29 Page 125 PROLENE is a 29 PROLENE		years ago.		*
21 reports. Q. Right. But you're talking about the 22 preparing for this litigation, you understood that 23 FTIR analysis 24 A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm Page 123 Page 125 1 talking about exemplars. I'm talking about 2 well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the 3 FTIR and the SEM and 4 Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the 5 FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as 6 Exhibit 3, aren't you? 7 A. For the details of the experiments? 8 Q. Correct. 9 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 10 Multiple times. 11 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 12 something up for you. 13 MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 14 MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. 20 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 21 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 23 Q. And I may have asked this already. But 24 A. No. I'm not talking about that. I'm 25 Page 125 26 A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 26 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? 24 A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 28 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? 24 A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 29 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? 20 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? 21 Symen sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 20 Right. And do you know how long ethicon sutures have been on the market? 24 A. Some sutures is is the trademark name that Ethicon has given to its polypropylene 29 Q. Right. And do you know how long ethicon sutures ave been on the market? 3 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? 4 A. Since the '60s. 9 Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon 3 sutures. 4 Do you have any criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. 4 Do you have any criticisms? Prolene 4 Q. But yure de				
22 Q. Right. But you're talking about the 23 FTIR analysis 24 A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm Page 123 1 talking about exemplars. I'm talking about 2 well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the 3 FTIR and the SEM and 4 Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the 5 FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as 6 Exhibit 3, aren't you? 7 A. For the details of the experiments? 8 Q. Correct. 9 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 10 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 11 something up for you. 11 MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 12 20 20 And I may have asked this already. 14 Q. And I may have asked this already. But 22 p. PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? 23 A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 24 A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 25 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? 26 A. Some sutures I mean, PROLENE is a 27 Page 125 A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 28 PROLENE is what sutures are made out of, correct? 24 A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a 29 Page 125 A. Some sutures I mean, PROLENE is an 20 Page 125 A. Some sutures I mean, PROLENE is a 24 A. Some sutures I mean, PROLENE is an 29 Page 125 A. Some sutures I mean, PROLENE is a 24 A. Some sutures I mean, PROLENE is an 24 A. Some sutures I mean, PROLENE is an 24 A. Some sutures I mean, PROLENE is an 24 A. Some sutures I mean, PROLENE is an 24 A. Some sutures I mean, PROLENE is an 24 A. Some sutures I mean, PROLENE is an 25 polypropylene 26 Q. Right. And do you know how long Ethicon sutures have been on the market? 27 A. Since the '60s. 38 Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures. 39 Sutures. 30 Q. Right. And do you know how long ethicon sutures have been on the market? 30 Q. No do you have any criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. 39 PAR. HUTCHINSON: 30 Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? 31 Q. And by ou have any criticisms of PR		A. It was one of Dr. Dunn's earlier		•
FTIR analysis 24 A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm Page 123 Fage 125 1 talking about exemplars. I'm talking about well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the FTIR and the SEM and Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as Exhibit 3, aren't you? A. For the details of the experiments? A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular that in the very first deposition that had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: MR. HUTCH		*		
Page 123 1 talking about exemplars. I'm talking about 2 well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the 3 FTIR and the SEM and 4 Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the 5 FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as 6 Exhibit 3, aren't you? 7 A. For the details of the experiments? 8 Q. Correct. 9 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 10 Multiple times. 11 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 12 something up for you. 13 MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 14 weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 16 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into 17 that in the very first deposition that he had 18 taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, 19 but all that stuff's already been turned over and 24 discussed is my understanding. 25 d. And I may have asked this already. But 16 DA. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a Page 125 1 is the trademark name that Ethicon has given to its polypropylene 2 Q. Right. And do you know how long ethicon suturess have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. 8 Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures. MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. 14 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 15 Weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 16 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into 17 that in the very first deposition that he had 18 taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, 19 but all that stuff's already been turned over and 20 discussed is my understanding. 21 MR. HUTCHINSON: 22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 23 Q. And do you have any criticisms of 24 A formulation. 25 QL. And do you know how long ethicon sutures have been on the market? 26 A. Since the '60s. 8 Q. Do you have any criticisms? 18 Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon 19 AR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 11 THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I 12 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 14 A. Some sutures is the trademark name that Ethicon has given to its 29 Q. And do you know how long ethicon 30 Sutures have been				
Page 123 talking about exemplars. I'm talking about well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the FTIR and the SEM and Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as Exhibit 3, aren't you? A. For the details of the experiments? A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: MR. BOWMAN: If the te				·
1 talking about exemplars. I'm talking about 2 well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the 3 FTIR and the SEM and 4 Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the 5 FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as 6 Exhibit 3, aren't you? 7 A. For the details of the experiments? 8 Q. Correct. 9 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 9 Multiple times. 11 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 12 something up for you. 13 MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 14 MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular 15 weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 16 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had 18 taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. 10 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 11 is the trademark name that Ethicon has given to its polypropylene 2 Q. Right. And do you know how long 4 A formulation. 5 Q. And do you know how long Ethicon sutures have been on the market? 6 A. Since the '60s. 8 Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? 9 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 11 mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. 12 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 13 Okay. But your report is also about 14 PROLENE, correct? 15 A. Yes. There's PROLENE 18 Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? 19 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? 20 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? 21 Q. And do you have any criticisms of sutures. 22 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? 23 A. They can be of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	24	A. No, I'm not talking about that. I'm	24	A. Some sutures. I mean, PROLENE is a
2 well, okay. So this study, too, we we did the 3 FTIR and the SEM and 4 Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the 5 FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as 6 Exhibit 3, aren't you? 7 A. For the details of the experiments? 8 Q. Correct. 9 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 10 Multiple times. 11 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 12 something up for you. 13 MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 14 Weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 15 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had discussed is my understanding. 10 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 11 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 12 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 13 Q. Right. And do you know how long Ethicon 14 Aformulation. 15 Q. And do you know how long Ethicon 16 Sutures have been on the market? 17 A. Since the '60s. 18 Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon 11 THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I 12 mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about 13 sutures. 14 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 15 Q. Okay. But your report is also about 16 PROLENE, correct? 17 A. Yes. There's PROLENE 18 Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, 20 aren't they? 21 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out 22 Q. And do you have any criticisms of 23 Sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?		Page 123		Page 125
3 FTIR and the SEM and 4 Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the 5 FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as 6 Exhibit 3, aren't you? 7 A. For the details of the experiments? 8 Q. Correct. 9 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 10 Multiple times. 11 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 12 something up for you. 13 MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 14 weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 16 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into 17 that in the very first deposition that he had 18 taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, 19 but all that stuff's already been turned over and 20 discussed is my understanding. 21 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 23 Q. And I may have asked this already. But 3 Q. Right. And do you know how long 4 A formulation. 5 Q. And do you know how long 4 A formulation. 5 Q. And do you know how long 4 A formulation. 5 Q. And do you know how long 4 A formulation. 5 Q. And By wateve been on the market? 7 A. Since the '60s. 8 Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon 9 sutures? 10 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 11 THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I 12 mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about 13 sutures. 14 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 15 Q. Okay. But your report is also about 16 PROLENE, correct? 17 A. Yes. There's PROLENE 18 Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, 19 aren't they? 20 discussed is my understanding. 21 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out 22 of PROLENE. 23 Q. And do you have any criticisms of 24 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out 25 of PROLENE. 26 Q. And do you have any criticisms of 27 A. Since the '60s. 28 Q. Do you have any criticisms of 29 sutures? 29 And do you have any criticisms of 20 Sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	1	talking about exemplars. I'm talking about	1	is the trademark name that Ethicon has given to its
4 Q. But you're deferring to Dr. Dunn on the 5 FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as 6 Exhibit 3, aren't you? 7 A. For the details of the experiments? 8 Q. Correct. 9 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 10 Multiple times. 11 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. 12 something up for you. 13 MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 14 MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. 20 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 21 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 23 Q. And I may have asked this already. But 4 A formulation. 5 Q. And do you know how long Ethicon sutures have been on the market? 4 A. Since the '60s. 8 Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? 10 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 11 THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. 12 MR. HUTCHINSON: 13 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 14 A. Since the '60s. 8 Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? 14 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 15 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 16 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 17 HE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. 18 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 19 Q. Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, orrect? 10 A. Yes. There's PROLENE Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? 20 discussed is my understanding. 21 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? 22 Q. And do you have any criticisms of sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	2		2	polypropylene
5 FTIR and SEM for that for the study marked as 6 Exhibit 3, aren't you? 7 A. For the details of the experiments? 8 Q. Correct. 9 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 10 Multiple times. 11 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 12 something up for you. 13 MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 14 weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 15 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into 16 that in the very first deposition that he had 17 that in the very first deposition that he had 18 taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, 19 but all that stuff's already been turned over and 20 discussed is my understanding. 21 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 23 Q. And I may have asked this already. But 25 Q. And do you know how long Ethicon 26 sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. 8 Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon 26 sutures? 10 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 21 THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I 22 mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about 23 sutures. 26 Q. Okay. But your report is also about 27 A. Yes. There's PROLENE 28 Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, 29 aren't they? 20 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out 21 of PROLENE. 22 Q. And do you have any criticisms of 23 sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	3	FTIR and the SEM and	3	
6 Exhibit 3, aren't you? 7 A. For the details of the experiments? 8 Q. Correct. 9 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 10 Multiple times. 11 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 12 something up for you. 13 MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 14 Weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. 14 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 15 Weight testing done for an AMS report that was like taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. 16 Suttures have been on the market? 7 A. Since the '60s. 8 Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? 11 THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. 12 WR. HUTCHINSON: 13 Sutures. 14 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 16 Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, correct? 17 A. Since the '60s. 8 Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? 16 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 17 THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. 16 Q. Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, aren't they? A. Yes. There's PROLENE 18 Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. 20 Q. And do you have any criticisms of sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?				
A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, correct? A. Yes. There's PROLENE Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. Q. And do you have any criticisms of sutures? A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?			5	
8 Q. Correct. 9 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 10 Multiple times. 11 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 12 something up for you. 13 MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 14 MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular 15 weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 16 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into 17 that in the very first deposition that he had 18 taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, 19 but all that stuff's already been turned over and 20 discussed is my understanding. 21 MR. HUTCHINSON: 22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 23 Q. And I may have asked this already. But 8 Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon 9 sutures? 10 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 11 THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I 12 mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about 13 sutures. 14 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 15 Q. Okay. But your report is also about 16 PROLENE, correct? 17 A. Yes. There's PROLENE 18 Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, 19 aren't they? 20 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out 21 of PROLENE. 22 Q. And do you have any criticisms of 23 sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	6			` '
9 A. Yeah. We talked about that already. 10 Multiple times. 11 MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 12 something up for you. 13 MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 14 MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular 15 weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 16 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into 17 that in the very first deposition that he had 18 taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, 19 but all that stuff's already been turned over and 20 discussed is my understanding. 21 MR. HUTCHINSON: 22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 23 Q. And I may have asked this already. But 29 sutures? 10 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 11 THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I 12 mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about 13 sutures. 14 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 15 PROLENE, correct? 16 Q. Okay. But your report is also about 16 PROLENE, correct? 17 A. Yes. There's PROLENE 18 Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, 19 aren't they? 20 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out 21 of PROLENE. 22 Q. And do you have any criticisms of 23 sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	sutures have been on the market?
Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear Something up for you. MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular to you and taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, correct? A. Yes. There's PROLENE Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. Q. And do you have any criticisms of sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?		A. For the details of the experiments?	6 7	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s.
MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. MR. HUTCHINSON: MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. MR. HUTCHINSON: A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. Standard They can be. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE.	7 8	A. For the details of the experiments?Q. Correct.	6 7 8	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon
12 something up for you. 13 MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 14 MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular 15 weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 16 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into 17 that in the very first deposition that he had 18 taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, 19 but all that stuff's already been turned over and 20 discussed is my understanding. 21 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 23 Q. And I may have asked this already. But 12 mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about 13 sutures. 14 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 15 Q. Okay. But your report is also about 16 PROLENE, correct? 17 A. Yes. There's PROLENE 18 Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, 19 aren't they? 20 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out 21 of PROLENE. 22 Q. And do you have any criticisms of 23 sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	7 8 9	A. For the details of the experiments?Q. Correct.A. Yeah. We talked about that already.	6 7 8 9	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures?
MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. A. Yes. There's PROLENE Report that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, aren't they? A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be some sutures are made out of PROLENE. A. They can be some sutures are made out of PROLENE.	7 8 9 10	A. For the details of the experiments?Q. Correct.A. Yeah. We talked about that already.Multiple times.	6 7 8 9 10	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.
MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 14 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, correct? A. Yes. There's PROLENE 18 Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. DY MR. HUTCHINSON: 21 Of PROLENE. And do you have any criticisms of sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	7 8 9 10 11	 A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear 	6 7 8 9 10 11	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I
 weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. And they can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 21 of PROLENE. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 22 Q. And do you have any criticisms of sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today? 	7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about
16 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into 17 that in the very first deposition that he had 18 taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, 19 but all that stuff's already been turned over and 20 discussed is my understanding. 21 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 23 Q. And I may have asked this already. But 26 PROLENE, correct? 27 A. Yes. There's PROLENE 28 Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, 29 aren't they? 20 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out 21 of PROLENE. 22 Q. And do you have any criticisms of 23 sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures.
that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. And I may have asked this already. But 17 A. Yes. There's PROLENE 18 Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, 19 aren't they? 20 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out 21 of PROLENE. 22 Q. And do you have any criticisms of 23 sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. BY MR. HUTCHINSON:
taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? A. They can be. Some sutures are made out produce it to you, whatever you like, 19 aren't they? A. They can be. Some sutures are made out produce it to you, whatever you like, 19 aren't they? 20 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out 21 of PROLENE. 22 Q. And do you have any criticisms of 23 sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Okay. But your report is also about
 but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. And I may have asked this already. But aren't they? A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. Q. And do you have any criticisms of sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, correct?
discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. And I may have asked this already. But 20 A. They can be. Some sutures are made out 21 of PROLENE. 22 Q. And do you have any criticisms of 23 sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, correct? A. Yes. There's PROLENE
21 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. 22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 23 Q. And I may have asked this already. But 21 of PROLENE. 22 Q. And do you have any criticisms of 23 sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, correct? A. Yes. There's PROLENE Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE,
22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 23 Q. And I may have asked this already. But 22 Q. And do you have any criticisms of 23 sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, correct? A. Yes. There's PROLENE Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they?
Q. And I may have asked this already. But 23 sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, correct? A. Yes. There's PROLENE Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? A. They can be. Some sutures are made out
	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, correct? A. Yes. There's PROLENE Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE.
24 chain scission lowers molecular weight, doesn't it? 24 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, correct? A. Yes. There's PROLENE Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. Q. And do you have any criticisms of
	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. For the details of the experiments? Q. Correct. A. Yeah. We talked about that already. Multiple times. MR. BOWMAN: If can I just clear something up for you. MR. HUTCHINSON: (Indicating.) MR. BOWMAN: There was some molecular weight testing done for an AMS report that was like 2013 or 2014. And that got into they got into that in the very first deposition that he had taken. I can produce it to you, whatever you like, but all that stuff's already been turned over and discussed is my understanding. MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. And I may have asked this already. But	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sutures have been on the market? A. Since the '60s. Q. Do you have any criticisms of Ethicon sutures? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Criticisms? That's I mean, this report is about mesh. It's not about sutures. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. Okay. But your report is also about PROLENE, correct? A. Yes. There's PROLENE Q. And sutures are made out of PROLENE, aren't they? A. They can be. Some sutures are made out of PROLENE. Q. And do you have any criticisms of sutures made out of PROLENE, as you sit here today?

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

Page 126 Page 128 THE WITNESS: I mean, PROLENE sutures 1 Q. I understand. I understand that, 1 are also made of polypropylene. I would believe 2 2 Doctor. 3 3 they will oxidize and degrade as well. So I think A. I'm really struggling here. that tells us something about what the mesh will 4 But is your opinion -- is it your 4 Q. 5 opinion that every person who has ever had a 5 do. But I'm not opining about the effects of 6 sutures and the failure of sutures or -- I'm --6 PROLENE suture has oxidized material in their body? 7 7 I'm -- the report's about pelvic mesh --MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 8 THE WITNESS: I believe that PROLENE is 8 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 9 Q. I understand that. 9 made from polypropylene. It will oxidize in the 10 -- made of PROLENE. 10 body. The chemistry, the biology of the A. inflammatory response tells us these reactions are 11 11 O. And you're --12 going on. It's the clinical implications of those 12 A. I'm not clear what you're asking me. 13 13 reactions that are different. And I'm not speaking I'm sorry. 14 14 about that with regard to sutures. It's about with O. You're opining about the failure of 15 PROLENE mesh, aren't you? 15 regard to the mesh. Yeah. I mean, I -- yes. 16 16 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: A. All right. Do you -- do you have 17 17 I understand that, Doctor. But my Q. any -- do you have any criticisms of Ethicon's question is, is it your opinion that every person 18 18 who has a PROLENE suture has oxidized material in PROLENE sutures, is my question? 19 19 20 I think I'm hung up on the word 20 their body? 21 "criticisms." Could you --21 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. Asked and 22 22 Well, Doctor, are you --Q. answered. 23 A. -- could you be a little more --23 THE WITNESS: I believe that I answered 24 24 I cannot. it. The material --Page 127 Page 129 1 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 1 A. Okay. 2 2 Q. All right. I cannot. Q. Respectfully, you haven't. 3 Do you have any criticisms -- that word 3 A. speaks for itself -- of Ethicon's PROLENE sutures? 4 4 My question is about PROLENE sutures. 5 But "criticisms" is a broad word. I --5 MR. BOWMAN: He did -- he did just 6 I believe that PROLENE sutures oxidize and degrade 6 answer that question. 7 7 THE WITNESS: I just answered that. just like the mesh but --8 PROLENE sutures are made out of polypropylene, and 8 Q. Have you -- well, what --9 Can I finish my answer, please? 9 they will be subject to the same oxidation A. 10 Q. Yes. 10 reactions as -- how much oxidized compared to mesh, 11 11 I don't know. I'm not talking about that. But A. I'm hoping my answer will make it go 12 away. But -- the -- it's implanted in a different 12 it's implanted at a different point in the body. part of the body. It's -- it's a suture. It's not It's a single fiber instead of a woven mesh. But 13 13 14 a wo- -- you know, a multi -- it's not a -- it's 14 it's -- because it's polypropylene, I believe it 15 not a mesh. It's a suture. And so the 15 still will oxidize. It's just the extent of those reactions may be very different because the 16 inflammatory response could be different. Location 16 in the body is different. The -- the chemical inflammatory response may be different. I --17 17 18 reactions are going to be the same. 18 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 19 Have you investigated why there's been 19 Q. Okay. a long-term effective use of PROLENE sutures in the 20 But the clinical implications are 20 21 different. And I'm not opining about the clinical 21 body? 22 22 implications of oxidation and degradation on MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. PROLENE sutures used -- single fiber monofilaments 23 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, 23 used as sutures. Is that --24 please. I'm -- could you repeat the question?

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

Page 132 Page 130 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: implanted in their body has oxidized material in 1 1 Have you investigated why there's been 2 2 their body? 3 3 a long-term effective use of PROLENE sutures in the A. Again, I would say how I answered that 4 4 before, that these reactions are ongoing. It's body? 5 5 reasonable to expect that that material would be MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 6 THE WITNESS: I don't know how to 6 oxidized. It's just the extent and the clinical 7 7 answer that. I've looked at PROLENE sutures. implications of that are very different because 8 it's in a different part of the body. 8 There are papers that I've cited. There's Ethicon 9 studies about PROLENE sutures that I've looked at. 9 Okay. So if I -- I'm just trying to understand your answer. But it's your testimony 10 And I believe those studies point to evidence of 10 11 oxidation and degradation like I've been that every person that has a PROLENE hernia mesh 11 12 has oxidized material in their body; it's just to 12 testifying. 13 13 what extent; is that a fair summary? But the -- the effects of the oxidation 14 of a PROLENE suture are going to be different than 14 A. To what extent? I would -- I would say 15 for a PROLENE mesh. It's implanted in a different 15 that --16 part of the body. It's a different type of device. 16 O. No. My -- I'm asking is that a fair 17 summary of your testimony? 17 So I don't think you can necessarily infer that the 18 safety record with PROLENE sutures translates to 18 Could you say it again? 19 19 O. I did it so good the first time. the mesh. 20 20 A. Perhaps. But I want to be very clear (Whereupon Exhibit 6 was marked as an 21 21 about what I'm saying. exhibit.) 22 22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Let's be clear. Is it your testimony 23 Handing you what we'll mark as Exhibit 23 that every person who has a PROLENE hernia mesh has 24 6 to your deposition. And by the way, before we 24 oxidized material in their body; it's just a matter Page 131 Page 133 1 1 move on, Exhibit 5 remains blank, does it not? of to what extent that oxidation has occurred, 2 2 A. I didn't write anything on Exhibit 5. correct? 3 This is the -- Exhibit 6 is the Imel 3 I want to be very clear about this. Q. 4 I -- the science -- the science tells us that 4 article that you cite --5 5 A. Okav. this -- you would expect this material to oxidize. 6 6 I've not measured it, but I believe the science Q. -- in your report. You've seen this, 7 Doctor, correct? 7 tells us that will happen. And to what extent is 8 going to depend on other factors. I -- I -- it's 8 A. 9 9 possible -- I can't predict it. It's And the first paragraph, first sentence Q. 10 says, "Polypropylene has been used as a mesh for 10 unpredictable, the extent of the oxidation and the 11 hernia repairs since 1958." 11 clinical significance. But I believe that the 12 My question, sir, is do you have any 12 chemistry, to a reasonable degree of scientific 13 13 criticisms of Ethicon's hernia mesh? certainty, tells us that these materials will 14 My -- my opinions about hernia mesh are 14 oxidize when implanted in the body. 15 similar to the sutures. It's implanted in a 15 And every person that has a hernia mesh different part of the body. Because it's made from 16 that's made out of PROLENE has oxidized material in 16 polypropylene, it will be subjected to these same 17 their body; it's just a -- it's just a matter of to 17 18 reactions. But because it's in a different part of 18 what degree; is that fair? the body, the clinical implications are different, 19 19 I mean, when exactly these reactions 20 and that's not the subject of my report, what 20 start is not exactly clear, so there is some time 21 happens to a hernia mesh if it's oxidized and 21 that it takes to happen. But, you know, I believe 22 degraded. That's not --22 these materials will oxidize. It's just --23 23 Q. How long does it take to happen? Sir, is it your testimony that every person has -- that has a hernia PROLENE mesh 24 A. It's unpredictable. It depends on the 24

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

Page 134 Page 136 anatomic site. It depends possibly on the patient. 1 protein can --1 2 It depends on lots of factors, but it's something 2 Q. That's with a D. 3 3 that you can't predict, and it's something you A. With a D. Yeah. Sorry. 4 Can the adsorbed proteins be removed 4 can't design for. 5 If we look at Exhibit 6 to your 5 mechanically? Is that what you mean? Q. deposition --Yes, sir. 6 6 Q. 7 7 Probably not. It's --A. A. Okay. 8 8 It -- it would be a chemical -- it Q. -- none of the specimens that Imel, O. 9 I-m-e-l, studied were PROLENE, were they? 9 would have to be a chemical reaction or a chemical 10 These were Boston Scientific meshes, so protocol to remove the proteins; is that right? 10 11 they -- they did not include PROLENE. 11 Typically, you would -- you could And when a medical device is first 12 desorb them, you could break them with a 12 implanted in the body, it comes in contact with 13 proteinase. Yeah. Something not mechanical. 13 14 body fluids, fair to say? 14 Okay. And, Doctor, do you know how to remove proteins from a medical device after it's 15 Α. Yes. 15 16 Q. And macrophages are some of those body 16 taken out of the body? 17 fluids. 17 Well, in my work, we're more concerned 18 with removing cells. So we'll use different 18 A. Well, macrophage is a cell, not a 19 19 fluid. enzymes and -- and materials to remove the cells 20 20 from the material. Q. Okay. Or -- or body -- body material. 21 And macrophages contain proteins, correct? 21 Q. Do you know how to clean and remove 22 Well, I mean, all cells contain 2.2 proteins from an explanted piece of mesh, from a proteins, but it's a -- it's a cell. I mean, a 23 23 chemical standpoint? 24 24 I thought I answered it; but, I mean, I cell --Page 137 Page 135 1 But -- but we can agree that proteins know Dr. Timms used proteinase. A lot of people adsorb to the surface of the medical implant, 2 2 are using --3 correct? 3 Q. I know what they do. 4 4 Well, the -- the proteins adsorb to A. A. Yeah. 5 5 facilitate cell attachment. I mean, that the Q. But I'm asking what you know. adsorbed proteins facilitate --6 Well, I haven't specifically --6 A. 7 7 Q. And --Q. Okay. 8 -- done that. Like I said, I'm 8 A. -- the attachment to cells. 9 9 typically removing cells. But you still have to O. And that occurs -- and that reaction 10 occurs within seconds of the implant; is that 10 digest the matrix. So we add these types of --11 11 because the cells are embedded in some matrix, and right? 12 if you want the cells, you have to digest the 12 A. Proteins adsorb very -- fast, yeah. Can proteins be removed manually from 13 matrix. 13 Q. 14 the explant? 14 Q. And, Doctor, you'll agree that an 15 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 15 increased layer of proteins can build up on a 16 foreign body object over time? BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 16 17 Yeah, protein adsorption is typically 17 Q. Once it's taken out of the body? A. 18 A. Manually? What do you mean by 18 going to reach some equilibrium. Now --"manually"? But it will build up over time. The 19 19 proteins will build up on a medical device over 20 Can they be scrubbed off? Can they be 20 21 removed with tweezers? 21 time? 22 22 A. I mean, tissue can. A. I would like to be a little more But the protein, sir, is my question. 23 23 Q. specific in my answer, if I could. The -- the 24 The adsorbed proteins? I mean, this proteins will adsorb which can facilitate cell

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

Page 138 Page 140 attachment and cells can deposit matrix and that 1 peroxides that are secreted in vivo? 1 combined -- it's a very complex event. It's not --2 2 Well, maybe we can make this a little 3 3 it's not a -- you know, I -- I guess -- I don't faster by -- all of these reactive oxygen know that -- I mean, my understanding of protein 4 4 species -- how much is secreted by adherent cells 5 adsorption is, if you're going to reach some 5 on the mesh, that's not been measured, but, again, 6 equilibrium, there's going to be some competitive 6 it's a very localized environment. There's an 7 7 adsorption with different proteins. But the adherent cell on the surface and that over-time part, to me, would be more matrix 8 8 microenvironment is different from the broader 9 deposition by the cells. 9 tissue microenvironment. 10 10 Q. On page 1 of Exhibit 6 --So it's difficult to know exactly what 11 A. Okay. 11 the composition of that -- we know what's in it. That's why the simulated oxidation test was 12 -- we talked about polypropylene being 12 13 used as a mesh for hernia repairs since the 1950s. 13 developed. But the exact concentrations of all 14 Doctor, does the pelvic region have 14 those species are difficult to know. 15 more reactive oxygen species than the abdomen? Or 15 In fact, you don't know those exact 16 do you know? 16 concentrations of all those species sitting here 17 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 17 today, do you? 18 THE WITNESS: There have been some --18 MR. BOWMAN: Asked and answered. 19 there's -- I know there's one paper that's been 19 THE WITNESS: I mean, I thought I 20 published about the increased prevalence of the --20 answered it. Not for -- I mean, not -- for this 21 of ROS, things like peroxides in the vaginal space. 21 adherent macrophage on the surface of the 22 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 22 polypropylene, I don't -- I don't know what the 23 But can you quantify reactive oxygen 23 concentrations of all these relative species are, 24 species found in the pelvic region? 24 but they're there. Page 139 Page 141 1 I've -- I mean, I've not done that, but 1 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 2 I believe this paper -- I would have to review the 2 O. But -- and, sir, do you have -- can you 3 paper to see exactly what -- but I believe it has 3 give us a percentage? 4 4 been looked at. I -- I -- I don't know. I'd have 5 5 to look at some papers. I don't know the -- the Q. What's the name of the paper? 6 I just can't remember right now. 6 exact composition of that. A. 7 Is it cited in your report that we've 7 And how -- how do they -- how does that Q. compare to 30 percent hydrogen peroxide? 8 8 marked as Exhibit 2 to your deposition? 9 It's probably on the reliance list. I 9 Well, that's -- that test is -- you're 10 would have to check. I just don't remember. I 10 referring to -- okay. I'm confused. Are you 11 11 referring to just 30 percent hydrogen peroxide or wasn't -- yeah. 12 with the cobalt catalyst? I'm not -- I'm not 12 O. Doctor, sitting here today, can you 13 quantify -- without looking at your literature, can 13 sure --14 you quantify the reactive oxygen species found in 14 Q. The 20 percent. Let's use 20 percent. 15 the pelvic region? 15 Just the hydrogen peroxide? A. 16 I've not done that. 16 Uh-huh. Α. O. 17 17 Q. Doctor, can you tell us the amount of A. Well, I mean, that test was done to 18 peroxides that are secreted in vivo? 18 give some estimate of what the effects could be. Well, it's not just peroxides. It's 19 19 And -- and, Doctor, you'll agree that 20 hydroxyl radicles, hypochlorous acid. There's a 20 percent hydrogen peroxide is higher than what is 20 21 lot of these reactive oxygen species that are 21 usually seen in a clinical setting in the body? 22 secreted by different types of cells. 22 Well, I think that's a very vaguely A.

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

stated -- the -- again, these -- these compositions are in a -- are in a privileged microenvironment.

23

24

23

24

Okay. Well, let's take -- let's take

one by one. Can you tell us the amount of

Page 142 Page 144 There's a pocket between the adherent macrophage over the body. 1 1 and the surface of the material. 2 2 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 3 3 Q. Right. Okay. And, Doctor, can you tell us how 4 4 much hydrogen peroxide would be needed to oxidize So the composition there in that A. microenvironment is different than -- and that's 5 PROLENE in vivo? 5 6 the concentration that matters because that's what 6 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 7 7 THE WITNESS: Again, it's a question of the polypropylene is exposed to. 8 rate. The more hydrogen peroxide, other oxidative 8 I understand. Q. 9 A. So the concentration everywhere else in 9 species, the faster it's going to occur. What exactly those concentrations are, I don't know that 10 the body doesn't really matter --10 it's been studied for polypropylene oxidation, 11 11 Q. Doctor ---- as much. 12 what -- what those concentrations are. 12 A. 13 -- do you have any idea how much 13 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. 14 hydrogen peroxide is produced by the body in a 14 And I'm not asking about polypropylene foreign response -- foreign -- in a foreign body 15 oxidation. I'm talking about PROLENE oxidation. 15 So let's be clear. 16 response to any of these nine products that we're 16 17 17 here today on? Α. PROLENE's --18 18 O. Hold on just a minute. Let me finish A. Again, I thought I've answered that. 19 It's this -- there's this microenvironment, and how 19 my question. 20 much hydrogen peroxide is in there is -- is not --20 A. I thought you were finished. 21 I don't -- I can't -- I just can't answer that 21 Q. Doctor, can you tell us how much right now without looking at some studies. 22 hydrogen peroxide would cause PROLENE to oxidize in 22 vivo? 23 Q. Okay. And, Doctor, what studies would 23 24 you need to look at? 24 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. Page 143 Page 145 1 1 I'd have to -- I just don't -- I'd have THE WITNESS: I would answer it the 2 2 to look for some papers on that. I don't -- I same -- there's that microenvironment and how much 3 don't -- I don't know -- I don't have it in my 3 hydrogen peroxide is in there is -- I -- I don't 4 memory what --4 know. If there's some, it will oxidize. But if 5 5 it's going to -- it's a question of concentration. Q. Are those paper on your reliance list? 6 6 The more that's there, the more it's going to A. I don't know. 7 7 Doctor, you'll agree that 20 percent oxidize. hydrogen peroxide is higher than what is usually 8 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 8 9 seen in a clinical setting? 9 You can't tell us how much hypochlorous 10 I'm not going to agree with that. You 10 acids would cause PROLENE to oxidize in the body, 11 can keep asking it over and over. I'm not going to 11 can you? agree with it. Because "clinical setting" is a 12 12 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. He's -vague term. 13 13 he's already made it clear that he's talking about 14 Clinical setting, are you talking about 14 concentrations and not --15 everywhere in the body or are you talking about 15 MR. HUTCHINSON: Understood. that specific microenvironment between the cell and 16 16 Understood. the biomaterial? I mean, it's -- it's -- it's too 17 17 MR. BOWMAN: Okay. 18 vague of a question. 18 MR. HUTCHINSON: Understood. Do you know how many micromoles of 19 19 THE WITNESS: I'm just going to keep hydrogen peroxide are found in the body? 20 20 saving --21 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 21 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 22 THE WITNESS: Again, it's too vague of 22 Same question with hydrochloric acid. Q. a question. What's in the body -- what matters is 23 So hydrochloric acid, again, it's --23 A. what's in that microenvironment, not what's all 24 Can you tell us how much would cause Q.

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

Page 148 Page 146 Q. 1 PROLENE to oxidize? 1 Can you answer that question, Doctor? 2 Well, I don't know that hydrochloric 2 I'm going to answer it the same way 3 acid would cause oxidation. I mean, polypropylene 3 I've been answering it. That if there is reactive 4 4 is relatively resistant to acids and bases. It's oxygen species in that privileged microenvironment, 5 5 the oxidizers that it's not. So I would say that there will be -- you would expect there to be 6 all of these reactive oxygen species are -- are --6 oxidation going on, and it's a question of 7 7 you know, they're present in that privileged concentration. The more that's there, the more 8 8 microenvironment, and they're going to cause oxidation you're going to get. 9 oxidation. That's what we know. 9 Q. And can you quantity -- and strike 10 10 that. But you can't tell us how much is 11 11 required to cause oxidation, can you, is my And can you quantify that 12 12 question? concentration? 13 MR. BOWMAN: Object to the form. 13 MR. BOWMAN: Object to the form. Asked 14 THE WITNESS: I feel like I've answered 14 and answered. 15 THE WITNESS: I don't know, off the top 15 it. If it's there, it will cause oxidation. 16 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 16 of my head, by my memory, what the concentrations of those reactive oxygen species are. I think you 17 17 Q. I understand. 18 asked me about that already. But I know that 18 A. It's a question of the rate and the 19 19 they're there. And I -- and that -- they're there. extent. 20 20 Those reactions would be expected to occur. Q. But can you tell us how -- how much 21 will cause oxidation? That's my question. 21 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: If there's some there, it will cause 22 2.2 Doctor, let's go back to Sanotox R and 23 oxidation. It's just a question of the extent. So 23 DLTDP. Do you have criticisms of Ethicon for using 24 if there's more or less, there will be more or less 24 those two specific antioxidants in their Page 147 Page 149 1 oxidation. But if the reactive oxygen species are 1 formulation of PROLENE? there, you would expect these reactions to be going 2 2 I believe my opinion on this matter is 3 on. I guess I'm really. . . 3 that those antioxidants were added to protect the 4 polypropylene during the manufacturing process and Q. That's fine. 4 5 5 whether or not they're doing anything -- protecting MR. HUTCHINSON: Move to strike as 6 6 any in vivo oxidation was not looked at very much. nonresponsive. 7 7 There are some studies where they show depletion of BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 8 8 oxidation in the -- depletion of antioxidants in My question to you, sir, is can you 9 tell us how much would cause PROLENE to oxidize in 9 the oxidized polypropylene on the surface. 10 the body? 10 Okay. But my question is are you criticizing Ethicon for using DLTDP and Sanotox R And I believe I've answered --11 11 A. 12 MR. BOWMAN: Objection --12 in the formulation of PROLENE? 13 THE WITNESS: -- that question multiple 13 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 14 14 THE WITNESS: Are you asking times. 15 (Simultaneous speaking.) 15 criticizing the selection of those? BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 16 (Reporter interruption for 16 17 Q. 17 clarification.) (Indicating yes.) 18 MR. BOWMAN: I have to object as 18 A. I don't know how to answer it, other compound and vague. He's already made it clear 19 19 than I did. Those antioxidants were chosen for that he's asking -- he wants you to include 20 stabilization during manufacturing and storage, not 20 21 concentrations in -- in the amount of material 21 for in vivo use. That's -- that's my opinion. 22 that's -- that's going to be oxidized, that kind of 22 Q. So --23 23 And they're well known to stabilize --A. 24 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: I mean, they're well known stabilizers for

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

Page 150 Page 152 manufacturing purposes, but not for -- necessarily 1 complex matter. There are many different 1 combinations that can be used. Just because a 2 for in vivo oxidation. 2 3 3 Doctor, but that's not my question. certain set of antioxidants is useful for 4 4 Are you criticizing Ethicon for selecting Sanotox R protecting during manufacturing and -- and 5 long-term storage doesn't mean they'll be effective and DLTDP as two antioxidants used in the 5 6 formulation of PROLENE? 6 in the body. That needs to be studied with in vivo 7 7 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. Asked and studies and perhaps testing different 8 concentrations, different types of antioxidants. 8 answered. 9 THE WITNESS: Again, I believe I've 9 My -- my criticism has been that that answered it. I'm not --10 work has not been done, at least to a very 10 11 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 11 extensive degree, other than that study that showed And in all due respect -- in all due antioxidant depletion in the -- in the oxidized 12 12 13 respect, Doctor, you haven't. I'm just -- do you 13 polypropylene. 14 criticize Ethicon? That's all my question --14 O. Doctor, can you tell us the names of --15 MR. BOWMAN: He did answer that today, of the antioxidants that you believe Ethicon should 15 16 and he's already testified about this in the Huskey 16 have used? 17 case. And -- but he has --17 I believe I just answered your 18 THE WITNESS: I'll try one more time. question. I'm not -- I'm not proposing any 18 So those two antioxidants are well known for specific set of antioxidants. I'm saying that 19 19 20 20 studies should have been done to consider different protecting polypropylene during manufacturing. I'm 21 21 combinations, different formulations other than not --22 MR. HUTCHINSON: And move it strike as 22 just protecting it during the manufacturing 23 nonresponsive. 23 process. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 24 24 And do you have any alternatives, Q. Page 151 Page 153 1 I'm not asking you how well known they 1 sitting here today, to Sanotox R and DLTDP? 2 2 are. I'm asking you if criticize Ethicon for I'm not proposing alternatives. Those 3 3 two antioxidants could have been studied in vivo, selecting --4 I was trying to finish. Just let me 4 or they could have looked at other antioxidants. A. 5 5 There -- but -- but that wasn't done. That's -finish. 6 6 Q. All right. But please answer the that's my opinion, that I've stated many times in 7 7 question. trial and depositions and courts, and that hasn't 8 8 A. Just -changed. 9 9 Do you criticize Ethicon for selecting Doctor, if we look the Imel study that O. Q. 10 DLTDP and Sanotox R as antioxidants? 10 we've marked as Exhibit 6 --11 I'm -- I'm not criticizing them for 11 Exhibit 6, that's -- those are -- I'm A. using those in the manufacturing process. I am 12 sorry. You said what? Oh, Imel. 12 criticizing the logic that they're going to be 13 13 Q. Yeah. I-m-e-l. 14 effective in vivo because that was never really 14 I thought you said animal. Sorry. A. 15 looked at carefully. 15 That's okay. Are you there with me? Q. 16 Do you have a solution? 16 O. A. 17 17 A. I'm not proposing a solution. I'm Q. The fibers from these mesh explants 18 not -- I'm not providing an opinion other than 18 were not 100 percent cleaned of proteins, were that -- that that should be looked at, what -- how 19 19 they? 20 20 effective are these antioxidants in vivo. That's I don't know how to answer that. In 21 21 my opinion. this study, he found regions of oxidized

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

polypropylene that had no protein because there was

no nitrogen present, and he found regions where

there appeared to be a mix of oxidized

22

23

24

22

23

24

Q.

antioxidants. Doctor?

And what's the alternative to these

Well, antioxidants are a -- are a

Page 154 Page 156 1 polypropylene and protein. So there were regions 1 I mean, it depends on the product and what it's 2 where there were still adsorbed proteins, but there 2 supposed to do, where it's implanted, what -- what 3 3 are regions where there were not. That's what he the expected response is. 4 MR. HUTCHINSON: Move to strike as 4 reports in the study. nonresponsive. 5 Okay. And, Doctor, he also reports in 5 Q. 6 this study a carbonyl peak at 1740; is that right? 6 And this is not going to count as my 7 7 In the IR spectra and his supplemental time. I mean, it's a very clear question. data, he's seen a carbonyl peak at 1740 that's not 8 8 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 9 in the explants -- I'm sorry -- that's not in 9 My question to you is are you aware of any medical device on the market that will never 10 the nonimplanted exemplars, but it -- it does 10 11 11 appear in the explants. oxidize? Doctor, do you know where DLTDP has 12 12 This is such an extreme question. I 13 a -- has a FTIR spectra showing up on the --13 don't -- I don't know. I mean, there are -- there 14 14 are materials that oxidize -- that -- that oxidize A. There's some ----- on the reciprocal centimeter line? very slowly or not much at all that can be 15 Q. 15 16 A. There is some internal Ethicon 16 measured, but -- I mean, there's a lot of 17 documents that reported in that range. 17 biomedical devices on the market. I haven't looked In 1740? at that specific question. 18 Q. 18 Uh-huh. I think so. 19 Can you answer that question, Doctor, 19 O. Α. 20 Is that a "yes"? 20 sitting here today? Q. 21 Yes, that's what I remember. 21 A device that's never oxidized? I A. 2.2 don't know. I mean, I'd have to look into that. 2.2 Q. Okay. 23 A. There are some internal Ethicon 23 This is so broad. It's hard to answer. 24 24 documents that show depletion, but when they took Doctor, can you tell me the name of a Page 155 Page 157 medical device on the market that will never 1 those IR spectra, they blew them way up so the 1 2 2 normal -- the peaks are very small. They're oxidize? 3 difficult to see. 3 A. And, again, it's a -- it's just a -- I 4 4 Doctor, have -- and I may have asked don't know how to answer that. That's a broad 5 5 question. Never oxidize. I don't -- I don't know. you this earlier. Have you ever designed a medical 6 6 MR. HUTCHINSON: Move to strike device product? everything before "I don't know." 7 7 Have I ever designed a medical device A. 8 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 8 product? In my research, I work with device 9 companies on -- I have work ongoing in that area. 9 Doctor, are you aware of any foreign 10 And do any of the products that you 10 body material that will never oxidize in the body? Q. 11 have worked on have a lifetime warranty? 11 A. Any foreign body material? Lifetime warranty? I mean, these are 12 O. That will never oxidize in the body. 12 degradable grafts. So they're intended to --13 I don't know. Again, it's -- it's 13 A. 14 The products that you're working on? 14 extremes of oxidation. I mean, it's -- it's --Q. 15 Yes. 15 these are misleading questions. I don't -- I don't A. 16 16 know of any material that just doesn't oxidize. O. Okay. So they're intended to be replaced by I'd have to -- I don't know. 17 17 A. 18 tissue over time and go away. 18 MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike Doctor, are you aware of any medical 19 19 everything other than I don't know any material Q. product on the market that will never oxidize? 20 20 that doesn't oxidize. 21 Wow. That's a really broad question. 21 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 22 A product that will never oxidize? I don't know. 22 Doctor, can oxidation in pelvic mesh Q. MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 23 ever be completely eliminated? 23 24 THE WITNESS: That's so vague. I... 24 Can oxidation in pelvic mesh be

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

	Page 158		Page 160				
1	completely eliminated? I mean, I think it's in my	1	can oxidize.				
2	report. No. These these antioxidants	2	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:				
3	Q. It's not in your report.	3	Q. But can oxidation ever be completely				
4	A. It is in my report.	4	eliminated, sir?				
5	Q. Listen to my question.	5	A. As the antioxidants are depleted,				
6	A. Okay.	6	oxidation of the mesh would be expected to occur				
7	Q. Can oxidation of pelvic mesh ever be	7	I don't know what else to say.				
8	completely eliminated? That's the question.	8	Q. My question is can it ever be				
9	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	9	completely eliminated?				
10	THE WITNESS: I believe it's in my	10	A. As the antioxidants are depleted in the				
11	report. I the antioxidants are depleted over	11	mesh, the polypropylene would oxidize.				
12	time. The mesh oxidizes. And the clinical	12	MR. HUTCHINSON: Move to strike as				
13	implications are unpredictable. You can't design						
14	for it. That's my answer.	14	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:				
15	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	15	Q. My question is				
16	Q. My my question is can oxidation of	16	MR. BOWMAN: He's actually answered				
17	pelvic mesh ever be completely eliminated?	17	this question.				
18	A. I just answered it. The antioxidants	18	MR. HUTCHINSON: No, he hasn't. My				
19	deplete over time, and the mesh will oxidize as	19	question is				
20	they're depleted, and that's going to lead to these	20	MR. BOWMAN: He said he wasn't giving				
21	other events that are unpredictable. That's the	21	you any				
22	answer to the question.	22	(Simultaneous speaking.)				
23	Q. So it can be completely eliminated in	23	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for				
24	pelvic mesh?	24	(Reporter interruption for				
	Page 159		Page 161				
1							
	A. I answered the question. I don't	1	clarification.)				
2	really want to play this game.	2	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an				
2	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a	2	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00.				
2 3 4	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted				
2 3 4 5	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as				
2 3 4 5 6	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive.				
2 3 4 5 6 7	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break.	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON:				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you,				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you. I feel like I've made these opinions very clear.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you, Doctor.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you. I feel like I've made these opinions very clear. Q. My question is can oxidation of pelvic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you, Doctor. MR. BOWMAN: No, wait a minute. I need				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you. I feel like I've made these opinions very clear. Q. My question is can oxidation of pelvic mesh ever be completely eliminated? Yes or no?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you, Doctor. MR. BOWMAN: No, wait a minute. I need to				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you. I feel like I've made these opinions very clear. Q. My question is can oxidation of pelvic mesh ever be completely eliminated? Yes or no? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you, Doctor. MR. BOWMAN: No, wait a minute. I need to MR. HUTCHINSON: Then we'll take a				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you. I feel like I've made these opinions very clear. Q. My question is can oxidation of pelvic mesh ever be completely eliminated? Yes or no? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The antioxidants are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you, Doctor. MR. BOWMAN: No, wait a minute. I need to MR. HUTCHINSON: Then we'll take a break.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you. I feel like I've made these opinions very clear. Q. My question is can oxidation of pelvic mesh ever be completely eliminated? Yes or no? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The antioxidants are depleted. As the antioxidants are depleted, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you, Doctor. MR. BOWMAN: No, wait a minute. I need to MR. HUTCHINSON: Then we'll take a break. MR. BOWMAN: I need to get my objection				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you. I feel like I've made these opinions very clear. Q. My question is can oxidation of pelvic mesh ever be completely eliminated? Yes or no? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The antioxidants are depleted. As the antioxidants are depleted, you expect oxidation of the polypropylene in the mesh,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you, Doctor. MR. BOWMAN: No, wait a minute. I need to MR. HUTCHINSON: Then we'll take a break. MR. BOWMAN: I need to get my objection on the record. He's already said he's not offering				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you. I feel like I've made these opinions very clear. Q. My question is can oxidation of pelvic mesh ever be completely eliminated? Yes or no? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The antioxidants are depleted. As the antioxidants are depleted, you expect oxidation of the polypropylene in the mesh, which can lead to these other unpredictable events.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you, Doctor. MR. BOWMAN: No, wait a minute. I need to MR. HUTCHINSON: Then we'll take a break. MR. BOWMAN: I need to get my objection on the record. He's already said he's not offering you alternatives. He's telling you what's going on				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you. I feel like I've made these opinions very clear. Q. My question is can oxidation of pelvic mesh ever be completely eliminated? Yes or no? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The antioxidants are depleted. As the antioxidants are depleted, you expect oxidation of the polypropylene in the mesh, which can lead to these other unpredictable events. BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you, Doctor. MR. BOWMAN: No, wait a minute. I need to MR. HUTCHINSON: Then we'll take a break. MR. BOWMAN: I need to get my objection on the record. He's already said he's not offering you alternatives. He's telling you what's going on with the pelvic mesh that's involved here. All				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you. I feel like I've made these opinions very clear. Q. My question is can oxidation of pelvic mesh ever be completely eliminated? Yes or no? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The antioxidants are depleted. As the antioxidants are depleted, you expect oxidation of the polypropylene in the mesh, which can lead to these other unpredictable events. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But can it ever be completely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you, Doctor. MR. BOWMAN: No, wait a minute. I need to MR. HUTCHINSON: Then we'll take a break. MR. BOWMAN: I need to get my objection on the record. He's already said he's not offering you alternatives. He's telling you what's going on with the pelvic mesh that's involved here. All right? Now I'm going to object as asked an				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you. I feel like I've made these opinions very clear. Q. My question is can oxidation of pelvic mesh ever be completely eliminated? Yes or no? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The antioxidants are depleted. As the antioxidants are depleted, you expect oxidation of the polypropylene in the mesh, which can lead to these other unpredictable events. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But can it ever be completely eliminated? That is my question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you, Doctor. MR. BOWMAN: No, wait a minute. I need to MR. HUTCHINSON: Then we'll take a break. MR. BOWMAN: I need to get my objection on the record. He's already said he's not offering you alternatives. He's telling you what's going on with the pelvic mesh that's involved here. All right? Now I'm going to object as asked an answered.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you. I feel like I've made these opinions very clear. Q. My question is can oxidation of pelvic mesh ever be completely eliminated? Yes or no? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The antioxidants are depleted. As the antioxidants are depleted, you expect oxidation of the polypropylene in the mesh, which can lead to these other unpredictable events. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But can it ever be completely eliminated? That is my question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you, Doctor. MR. BOWMAN: No, wait a minute. I need to MR. HUTCHINSON: Then we'll take a break. MR. BOWMAN: I need to get my objection on the record. He's already said he's not offering you alternatives. He's telling you what's going on with the pelvic mesh that's involved here. All right? Now I'm going to object as asked an answered. And if you want to rephrase the				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you. I feel like I've made these opinions very clear. Q. My question is can oxidation of pelvic mesh ever be completely eliminated? Yes or no? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The antioxidants are depleted. As the antioxidants are depleted, you expect oxidation of the polypropylene in the mesh, which can lead to these other unpredictable events. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But can it ever be completely eliminated? That is my question. A. The antioxidants are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you, Doctor. MR. BOWMAN: No, wait a minute. I need to MR. HUTCHINSON: Then we'll take a break. MR. BOWMAN: I need to get my objection on the record. He's already said he's not offering you alternatives. He's telling you what's going on with the pelvic mesh that's involved here. All right? Now I'm going to object as asked an answered.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	really want to play this game. THE WITNESS: Can I can we take a break again? I BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. No. I need the question answered first and then we'll take a break. A. We can answer it for an hour. I'm going to give you the same answer I just gave you. I feel like I've made these opinions very clear. Q. My question is can oxidation of pelvic mesh ever be completely eliminated? Yes or no? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The antioxidants are depleted. As the antioxidants are depleted, you expect oxidation of the polypropylene in the mesh, which can lead to these other unpredictable events. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. But can it ever be completely eliminated? That is my question. A. The antioxidants are MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: We can sit here for an hour if you want. I mean, it's over at 1:00. As the antioxidants are depleted MR. HUTCHINSON: And move to strike as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: the polypropylene BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Q. I'm trying to be respectful to you, Doctor. MR. BOWMAN: No, wait a minute. I need to MR. HUTCHINSON: Then we'll take a break. MR. BOWMAN: I need to get my objection on the record. He's already said he's not offering you alternatives. He's telling you what's going on with the pelvic mesh that's involved here. All right? Now I'm going to object as asked an answered. And if you want to rephrase the question, go ahead.				

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

Page 162 Page 164 1 I'm asking, Doctor, can it ever Q. 1 changed? 2 be completely -- can oxidation ever be completely 2 A. Other than what I said before, I 3 3 eliminated? believe more testing could have been done to 4 4 MR. BOWMAN: I'm going to instruct you address the question of oxidation, degradation and 5 5 the clinical implications of that and bench scale not to answer. 6 THE WITNESS: I'm not going to answer. 6 testing, preclinical testing could have been done 7 7 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: to answer that question. That's also in my report. Q. Doctor, are you giving any alternatives 8 8 All right. But outside of more 9 to PROLENE mesh? And your counsel said no. I just 9 testing -- I want to talk about specifically how 10 want to make sure, and then we'll take a break. you believe Ethicon's nine different products 10 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. should be significantly changed. Do you have any 11 11 12 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: opinions of how they should be changed? 12 13 Q. Are you giving any alternatives to 13 How they should be changed? 14 PROLENE mesh? 14 Yes, sir. These nine different Q. 15 I've not opined that there are products. 15 alternatives to PROLENE mesh. My opinions relate 16 16 Well, conceptually, they could be made A. to what happens to PROLENE implanted in the body. 17 17 more resistant to in vivo oxidation by looking at 18 And I understand that. I know there's the antioxidant package. That could be an 18 19 none in your report. But are you giving, here 19 improvement. That's consistent with my opinions. 20 today, any opinions? 20 And, Doctor, how would you make the 21 A. I -- I just said that. I'm not giving 21 mesh in these nine products more resistant to in 22 any opinions about alternatives to PROLENE mesh. 2.2 vivo oxidation? 23 I'm stating what happens to PROLENE mesh in the 23 A. I think it needs to be studied. You 24 body. 24 would have to do testing to identify an antioxidant Page 165 Page 163 1 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. We can take a 1 package that's effective in vivo. I -- I don't 2 2 break. know a specific package without doing testing. 3 3 Doctor, on -- let's talk about the MR. BOWMAN: All right. 4 4 (Brief recess.) women on Exhibit Number 1 that you're here to 5 5 MR. HUTCHINSON: Doctor, we're back on testify for. 6 6 the record. Are you ready to go? Okay. What about the doctors for any 7 THE WITNESS: Yes. 7 of these women? Did any of these doctors commit 8 8 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: malpractice by using these Ethicon products in 9 9 pelvic floor repair? Is there anything -- have you 10 understood all my questions so far? 10 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 11 Most of them. 11 THE WITNESS: I've not expressed any A. Have you -- is there anything about the 12 opinion about the conduct of the doctors in 12 O. testimony that you have given that you would like 13 implanting these women. I -- I have no opinion 13 14 to change? 14 about the doctors. 15 A. 15 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: No. 16 16 And, Doctor, do you believe that these O. Doctor, do you have any opinions about how Ethicon's nine products should be changed or doctors who implanted these Ethicon products in 17 17 these women did anything wrong? 18 modified in the way they are manufactured, and if 18 so, how? 19 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 19 20 20 THE WITNESS: I've not opined that Specific to manufacturing, no. I don't 21 have any opinions about the manufacturing of the 21 they've done anything wrong. They implanted the devices. 22 22 device. I don't know how it was implanted. I 23 don't know when. I haven't reviewed the medical 23 O. Do you have any opinions about how Ethicon's nine products should be significantly 24 records. So I have no way to assess the conduct of 24

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

Page 166 Page 168 sampling problem? the doctors. 1 1 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 2 MR. HUTCHINSON: And, Doctor, we'll 2 3 3 hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 7 to your THE WITNESS: Well, I'll be more 4 4 specific. They -- they sampled the whole fiber. deposition. 5 5 Whereas, the molecular weight loss would be (Whereupon Exhibit 7 was marked as an 6 exhibit.) 6 expected to occur near the surface of the fiber. 7 7 And so if the bulk of the fiber had not yet BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 8 8 You've seen this study before, haven't degraded, you wouldn't see it, but you would still 9 you? 9 see the effects at the surface. You have to sample 10 10 the polypropylene on the surface as they did in A. 11 that human explant study. But in this I think it 11 Q. And this is the seven-year dog study done by Dan Burkley? 12 was just the bulk fiber. 12 13 It is. 13 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: A. 14 And you've relied on this study in 14 And, Doctor, any time there's a chain Q. support of your opinions; is that correct? 15 scission, there's loss of molecular weight; is that 15 16 Yes. 16 correct? A. 17 And, Doctor, do you -- if you'll look 17 A. Q. Yes. with me, please, on page 09888221 -- 221 is the 18 And, Doctor, if you look at the 18 O. 19 seven-year dog study, other than -- other than a 19 last. . . 20 09888221? 20 sampling size, do you have any other explanation of A. 21 221. 21 why --Q. 22 MR. HUTCHINSON: On page 221, Counsel. 2.2 A. Okay. Down there at the bottom, it states 23 O. 23 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 24 under "Conclusions": "Comparison of 7-year 24 -- there was a finding of no molecular Page 167 Page 169 weight degradation? 1 explants to current PROLENE indicate no molecular 1 2 2 weigh degradation." MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 3 Did I read that correctly? 3 THE WITNESS: You know, I do have some 4 4 That's what it says. questions about the controls. You know, this --A. 5 5 And, Doctor, do you have an explanation this control suture is, I don't think, the same as of why the findings in the Ethicon dog study showed 6 6 what was implanted. 7 no molecular weight degradation? 7 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 8 8 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. Misstates It's just not the same size in 9 9 diameter; is that correct? the document. 10 THE WITNESS: Well, my understanding 10 Well, it's -- it's -- it's current is, what they did in this study, they sampled the 11 11 PROLENE 40. And so is that what was implanted entire volume of the suture and the molecular 12 seven years prior? I -- I don't know the answer to 12 weight degradation is occurring near the surface, 13 13 that. 14 in the outer layers. And so they may have not been 14 Q. Did you make any effort to find out? 15 able to detect it because mostly what they were 15 I -- I couldn't tell. I mean --A. 16 testing was bulk polypropylene or PROLENE in the 16 And, Doctor, you'll agree that the O. interior of the -- of the fiber. 17 control they used was PROLENE, correct? 17 18 And so in the human explant study, they 18 A. It was PROLENE. 19 And, Doctor, if -- what did you notice 19 did see degradation on the surface, but in this Q. study, it was -- it just might have been a sampling 20 20 about mechanical properties of the sutures after 21 problem as to why they couldn't see the loss in 21 seven years of implantation? 22 molecular weight that I would expect. 22 A. They didn't see changes in the 23 strength, but, again, it's -- it's -- strength is a 23 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: Is that your explanation? It's a 24 volume average quantity averaged over the entire 24

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

Page 170 Page 172 1 volume of the suture, where these changes are Q. Okay. What about toughness? Is that a 1 2 occurring at the surface. 2 mechanical property? 3 3 In fact, Doctor, the physical A. Well, it is, but it's not measured. Q. 4 4 properties -- or the mechanical properties, rather, O. Okay. 5 of the sutures increased after seven years, didn't 5 A. I mean, what's -- what's reported --6 they? 6 Q. So --7 7 I mean, can you -- what are you looking I'm going by what's reported, which is 8 at? I mean, can you -- I need to look at 8 the breaking strength, the elongation and the 9 specific -- to answer that. 9 Young's modulus. The breaking strength, as I said, 10 Did the -- well, did the mechanical is staying about the same. The elongation is 10 getting longer and the modulus is going down. 11 properties of the sutures increase after seven 11 Okay. So let's just make sure you and 12 years, Doctor? 12 13 13 I are on the same page, Doctor. I need to look at the -- the data A. 14 14 Okay. summary again. I need to look -- I need to refresh A. myself with the data before I answer that. 15 15 Q. If you can kind of just sit up and look 16 So on page 11336182, there's the 16 at me. 17 seven-year data summary that includes the straight 17 Breaking strength is a mechanical strength, elongation and the modulus. property, correct? 18 18 It's a -- it's a -- it is a mechanical 19 19 Q. Just focus on my question. A. 20 Well, I'm trying to answer it. I just 20 property. A. 21 21 need to look at the data. Okay. Elongation -- elongation and Q. You're just kind of reading aloud. 22 Young's modulus are also mechanical properties, 22 Just why don't you look at the data, and then let's 23 23 correct? 24 24 focus on my question. A. That's right. Page 171 Page 173 1 Okay. I was trying to establish 1 All right. So if we look at the where... so the PROLENE showed -- looks like 2 2 breaking strength of PROLENE, after seven years, it 3 essentially not -- I mean, it's difficult to say 3 decreased 5 percent from baseline; is that right? 4 because there's no standard deviations here. So That's the percentage that's shown. A. what's significantly different -- I don't -- I 5 5 Right. don't see standard deviations. But the PROLENE 6 6 Q. And elongation increased 111 percent; 7 7 sutures from zero to seven years, the changes in is that right? 8 8 the strength are pretty small. A. That's what it says. 9 9 Any reason to disagree with that, Okay. So, Doctor --Q. 10 MR. HUTCHINSON: So what was my 10 Doctor? 11 question? 11 A. That's what they measured. I mean, THE WITNESS: Well, you said the -that's... 12 12 13 13 MR. HUTCHINSON: No. What's my In fact, any reason to disagree with O. 14 question? 14 any of these numbers on page 183? 15 (Whereupon the following question was 15 I mean, that's what's reported in the A. 16 read back by the reporter: Did the -- well, did 16 study. the mechanical properties of the sutures increase 17 17 Q. Okay. And you --18 after seven years, Doctor?) 18 A. So that's what I'm going by. 19 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 19 Q. Right. And you have no reason to believe that these numbers are incorrect; is that 20 Q. That's my question. 20 21 But "mechanical properties" is a broad 21 right? 22 term. Mechanical properties would include breaking 22 A. Not -- I mean, not incorrectly strength, elongation, Young's modulus, that are 23 23 measured. They --24 listed here. 24 And if we look at Young's modulus, the

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

Page 174 Page 176 1 PROLENE decreased 70 percent; is that correct? O. Yes, sir. 1 2 That's right. 2 Well, this is one point, right? So A. A. 3 3 Q. All right. And Young's modulus, that's what's -- what you have here is initial slope, 4 which would be the modulus, and then you've got a 4 just another word for stiffness; is that right? 5 No. Stiffness is a different material 5 strength, which would be the -- the -- the endpoint 6 property. Modulus is the initial slope 6 of the test. 7 7 approximately of the stress-strain curve. So it's Okay. So if I understand correctly, 8 a different property. 8 what you would need is a stress-strain curve where 9 Right. And -- and, Doctor, what's your 9 breaking strength is the y-axis and elongation is 10 explanation for the increase -- mechanical -- or the x-axis; is that right? 10 11 the improvement in the mechanical -- strike that. 11 A. No. The y-axis is the stress that's Doctor, what's your explanation for the 12 measured, and the x-axis is the strain --12 13 improvement of the mechanical properties of the 13 Q. Okay. 14 sutures from the seven-year dog study? 14 A. -- or the elongation. I'm not sure why they're reporting this 15 15 O. Okay. 16 increase in elongation. I was looking mainly at 16 But it's not a -- what's reported here A. 17 the comments on degradation, oxidation. I'm not 17 is the elongation at break, I believe -sure why they're reporting this increase in And --18 18 Q. 19 19 elongation at seven years. A. -- strength at break. 20 Do you have an explanation? 20 And then what you would also need to Q. Q. 21 I just said I don't know why it's 21 look at is the area under the curve at time zero A. compared to the area under the curve at time -- at 2.2 increasing at seven years. 22 23 All right. And, in fact, Doctor, you 23 after year seven; is that right? 24 understood -- we talked about toughness earlier on; 24 No. Not really. I mean, it's -- it's Page 177 Page 175 1 is that correct? a curve. So you can't -- oh -- okay. I think 2 2 A. Yes. maybe I see what you're saying, look at the whole 3 Do you know if these sutures in the 3 stress-strain curve measured at zero and then the seven-year dog study became tougher after seven 4 whole curve measured -years of implantation? 5 5 Q. Correct. 6 They didn't report it. I mean, the 6 A. -- at seven years. 7 toughness is the slope under the stress-strain 7 Q. That's correct. 8 8 curve, but that's difficult to assess because the A. Yeah, I think that would give you the 9 elongation is going up, but the stress is -- looks 9 toughness. 10 like it's going down. So I -- they didn't report 10 O. Okay. And, in fact, if the area under 11 that. So I -- I can't comment on that. 11 the curve, after seven years, increased, that would 12 Okay. And -- but how would you -- what 12 mean the mechanical properties of the suture O. 13 would you need to be able to comment on toughness? 13 increased after seven years; is that right? 14 Would you need a stress-strain curve plotting this 14 A. No. It would mean that -- the 15 out? 15 toughness is measured -- approximated by the area under the curve was higher than if the area under 16 16 A. That's --17 the stress-strain curve is higher. 17 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. 18 THE WITNESS: -- one way to measure the 18 Okay. But we can assume that if the toughness, is the area under the stress-strain 19 19 area under the curve, after seven years increased, 20 20 curve. then the sutures used in the dog study became 21 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 21 tougher; we can agree to that? 22 22 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. Okay. And would you need any other THE WITNESS: I don't know. It's a 23 data points on your stress-strain curve? 23 Other data points on the curve? 24 strange finding. It's -- it's very surprising. 24

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

Page 178 Page 180 It's not -- it's -- I -- I have a difficult time --1 O. And my question is are these the same 1 2 that just doesn't usually happen. It's --2 numbers that are used in the dog study? 3 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 3 I -- I don't -- I -- this just 4 4 doesn't -- I don't -- I need to think about this. But -- but my question is can you and I O. 5 agree that if the area under the curve, after seven 5 MR. BOWMAN: Yeah. I'm having trouble, 6 years, increased, then toughness of the sutures 6 actually, figuring out what you're talking about as 7 7 increased after seven years in the dog study? well. Is there -- is there somewhere you could 8 8 point to where this data is taken from? I don't know. I'd have to look at the 9 data without answering that question. I don't -- I 9 THE WITNESS: I need to see the data in 10 need to see -- I need to see those curves and look 10 this report. I need to see -- this is break strength versus elongation. I need to see the full 11 at it. It just wasn't calculated here. So I don't 11 stress-strain curve that was measured for these 12 want to make inferences from their data something 12 13 that wasn't reported. 13 materials. That's how toughness is -- in my 14 14 understanding, it's the stress-strain curve. This Q. Okay. 15 is the break strength versus percent elongation. I 15 A. I mean... 16 So you would need to see a 16 need to see the raw data where these -- from the O. 17 stress-strain curve? 17 actual test, the stress-strain curve that's used to 18 get the toughness. But I -- I can't comment on Well. I need to see all the 18 this. This is break strength versus elongation 19 19 calculations to form an opinion. I'm just going by 20 what was provided. And this is a strange result, 20 which is -- it's a different concept than what I 21 that it doesn't do anything for two years and all 21 think of in terms of what I've done in my work, in 22 22 of a sudden you go to two to seven years, there's my papers where you plot the stress versus the this increase in elongation. It's very surprising. 23 23 strain, and you calculate the area under the curve 24 You know, I need to see more analysis to make 24 is the toughness. I --Page 179 Page 181 conclusions about toughness and all those things. 1 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 2 I mean, I just -- it's not in here, not in this 2 O. In fact, Doctor, what we have here is 3 document. 3 breaking strength on the y-axis, correct? 4 4 MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay. Doctor, I'll This is breaking strength. I'm --5 5 All right. And then -- just stick with hand you what we'll mark as Exhibit 8 to your 6 6 me and my questions and we'll get through this. deposition. 7 7 We have elongation on the x-axis, (Whereupon Exhibit 8 was marked as an 8 8 exhibit.) correct? 9 9 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: A. But elongation at what? Elongation at 10 This is a stress-strain curve where 10 break? It just says "percent elongation." 11 And then, Doctor, my question to you is stress is the y-axis and strain is the x-axis. Do 11 12 are these the same numbers on Exhibit 8 that are in you see that? 12 13 I do. But I have no idea where this 13 the dog study for breaking strength and elongation? 14 came from. It's not in this document, and it's not 14 A. I -- I can't answer that question. 15 in this report. And it's --15 It's --16 Well, stick with me on my questions for 16 O. Well -just a second. This shows toughness as -- under --17 17 I can't pull numbers off of this graph 18 as red at year zero using the same data points in 18 and say that they're the same from this. I don't the dog study; is that right? know where this came from. I mean, it's not 19 19 20 I don't know where this came from. 20 plotted in the right way. It's not plotted as a --A. 21 21 as a tensile strength versus strain. It's -- it's This is --22 22 not plotted in a way that I'm accustomed -- so it's Q. I want you to compare it to the dog 23 23 study. difficult to infer anything from this sort of 24 24 analysis. You just gave it --A.

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

Page 184 Page 182 1 Q. So, Doctor, at year zero, the breaking 1 A. I've not attempted to do it. They 2 strength of PROLENE was 1.68, correct? 2 report a strength. They report a elongation. They 3 Year zero, from the table it says 1.68. 3 report a modulus. There's this surprising increase 4 4 Right. And, in fact, Doctor, the from year two to year seven, but --O. 5 5 elongation at year seven was 1.6, correct? And, Doctor, how would you create a 6 A. Elongation at year seven? No. 6 stress-strain curve to evaluate the toughness using 7 7 the information from the dog study? Q. I'm sorry. The elongation at year --8 8 at time zero was 37; is that right? MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. He just 9 A. That's the number in the table. But is 9 testified that can't be done. 10 that elongation at break? I assume it is. That's 10 THE WITNESS: I can't make it from this not the stress-strain curve. That's the terminal table. I would need to see the raw data. Maybe 11 11 point of the stress-strain curve. it's in here. I don't know. I haven't -- I don't 12 12 13 And, Doctor, stay with me. At year 13 know. Q. 14 seven, elongation is 78 percent; is that right? 14 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: That's what's listed in the table. 15 15 A. O. But have you looked for the raw data, 16 And the table also lists at year seven 16 Doctor, that would support a stress-strain curve Q. 17 breaking strength at 1.6 pounds, correct? 17 analysis? 18 That's the breaking strength. That's 18 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. Asked and 19 19 the point at the end of the stress-strain curve and answered. 20 my understanding the way they did this experiment. 20 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 21 Right? 21 Have you looked for the data, Doctor? Q. 22 I haven't looked for those data because 22 O. And the area under the curve at year A. zero is smaller than the area under the curve at 23 23 it's already shown in the table what I need to 24 know. There's a breaking strength. There's a year seven, isn't it? Page 183 Page 185 1 I'm not -- I cannot answer that 1 elongation. There's a modulus. And so I -- I see 2 2 question. This is not -- in order to answer, I -the elongation and the modulus data at break. 3 I -- I don't want to be difficult. But in order to 3 In fact, Doctor, can you explain the answer this toughness question, I need to see raw 4 elongation increase of 111 percent at year seven? 5 data. These are -- these are -- these 5 Can you explain that? 6 data are plotted at the end of the experiment. I 6 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. Asked and 7 7 need to see the actual stress-strain curve. I need answered. 8 8 to know the stress at 1 percent elongation, 5 THE WITNESS: Again, these are volume 9 9 -averaged tests. You're not looking at the changes percent elongation, 10 percent, until it breaks. at the surface. My testimony has been about these 10 And from that stress-strain curve, you can do more 10 11 changes that happen at the surface, oxidation. The analysis. 11 12 12 degradation at the surface is confirmed in this But this is simply a plot of break 13 strength versus elongation at break. And I -- I 13 study. This is a volume-averaged mechanical 14 can't make those kinds of inferences that you're 14 property, and I don't know how to interpret it 15 trying to get me to agree to. 15 because it's volume averaged, and they're not 16 Well, Doctor, are you -- have you 16 looking specifically at what's happening at the attempted, in any way, to create a toughness curve 17 surface. That's -- that's the same way I would 17 18 to measure the PROLENE sutures from the dog study 18 explain the molecular weight. 19 19 at year zero and year seven? BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 20 20 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. And, Doctor, do you know how to 21 THE WITNESS: As I said --21 interpret the finding of a decease of 70 percent of 22 22 Young's modulus at year seven? BY MR. HUTCHINSON, 23 23 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. O. I'm asking you, have you attempted to

47 (Pages 182 to 185)

THE WITNESS: I'll answer that the way

24

do that?

24

Page 186 Page 188 1 I just answered. It's like molecular weight. It's 1 volume-averaged data that don't look at what's 2 a -- it's a bulk property measurement, volume 2 happening at the surface. 3 3 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: averaged across the fiber, and it doesn't tell you 4 4 about what's happening on the surface. It doesn't O. Do they support your opinions, Doctor? 5 tell you whether the surface is embrittled. All 5 A. I don't think they inform my opinions 6 it's telling you is about the bulk properties of 6 because it's a volume-averaged property. It 7 7 the fiber. It's the same as the molecular weight. doesn't look at what's happening at the surface. 8 8 I think limited information can be gained from You don't --O. 9 this. 9 MR. HUTCHINSON: Move to strike as 10 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 10 nonresponsive. BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 11 Doctor, how -- how can a PROLENE fiber 11 You don't think they inform your 12 be embrittled if its elongation increases 111 12 13 percent? 13 opinions. My question, Doctor, is do the -- do the 14 14 data summary support -- not inform -- support your A. PROLENE fibers were embrittled in those 15 opinions that degradation occurs in vivo with 15 human explants, and they scraped it off. It was 16 embrittled, oxidized polypropylene. It was in the 16 PROLENE? Does this data support -- does this data reports that it was embrittled, oxidized material 17 17 summary support your opinions? 18 on the surface. And doing these volume-averaged 18 Again, it doesn't -- I -- I don't know what to do with these data. These are 19 bulk tests is not going to the tell you what's 19 20 happening at the surface. 20 volume-averaged properties. It doesn't tell you 21 And, Doctor, does the data from the dog 21 what's happening at the surface. Q. 22 study support your opinions about whether or not I'm not asking you what -- to do 22 23 PROLENE degrades? 23 anything with them. I'm asking you whether or not 24 It says in the report that they were 24 this data summary supports your opinions that Page 187 Page 189 1 1 going through -- I believe it says --PROLENE degrades in vivo? 2 2 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. The data summary. I'm talking about 3 the data summary, Doctor. Stick with me. On page 3 THE WITNESS: It's --4 193, the bottom --4 MR. BOWMAN: Asked and answered. 5 THE WITNESS: It's difficult to form an 5 Well, you have to be a little more 6 specific. The mechanical property summary. 6 opinion about it because they're not measuring the 7 7 right thing. They're measuring a volume-averaged Q. Excuse me. Excuse me. 8 8 property, not what's happening at the surface. So A. 9 9 it's difficult to form an opinion. Do the mechanical properties, shown on O. 10 page 183 of the seven-year dog study, support your 10 MR. HUTCHINSON: Move to strike as 11 opinions that PROLENE degrades in vivo? 11 nonresponsive. 12 I -- I don't think they're relevant to 12 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 13 13 my opinions because they -- this is a Q. Doctor, does the data summary support 14 volume-averaged quantity, just like the molecular 14 your opinions? 15 weight. It's averaged over the entire volume of 15 MR. BOWMAN: I'm instructing you not to the suture. So it doesn't tell you what's 16 16 answer. happening at the surface, where the degradation is 17 17 THE WITNESS: I'm not answering. I 18 occurring. 18 don't -- I don't want to go back and forth anymore. I believe I've answered it. 19 Does the data summary support your 19 Q. opinions about degradation in vivo, Doctor? 20 20 BY MR. HUTCHINSON: 21 MR. BOWMAN: Object to form. Asked and 21 Doctor, I forgot to ask you one 22 22 question when we were talking about the nine answered. 23 THE WITNESS: I don't think it can 23 different products. Can you tell the jury what the inform my opinions because these are 24 difference is between TVT EXACT and TVT and any

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

	Page 190		Page 192			
1	other and in any of the other TVT products?	1	A. PROSIMA is not a sling. It's a			
2	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	2	Q. I'm not asking about the product. I'm			
3	THE WITNESS: I don't remember the	3	asking about can you tell us how the mesh in			
4	specific differences. There's differences in how	4	PROSIMA is cut?			
5	the mesh can be cut, machine cut, laser cut.	5	A. I I don't remember. I wasn't			
6	They're all made from the same mesh, which is what	6	stating opinions about the cutting of the mesh in			
7	I was looking at in my report. They're all made	7	my report.			
8	from the same PROLENE, from the same from the		Q. Doctor, does the cutting of the mesh			
9	same mesh, as I said earlier.	9	influence your opinions whatsoever regarding			
10	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	10	oxidizing PROLENE?			
11	Q. Doctor, is TVT ABBREVO laser cut or	11	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.			
12	mechanically cut?	12	THE WITNESS: Well, the cutting of the			
13	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	13	mesh could affect the oxidation reaction.			
14	THE WITNESS: I can't remember. I	14	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:			
15	believe it's laser cut. TVT's mechanically cut. I	15	Q. Is that stated in your report marked as			
16	don't remember the details of it.	16	Exhibit 2, Doctor?			
17	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	17	A. I don't believe that's in my report.			
18	Q. Doctor, do you know can you tell the	18	Q. Okay. Doctor, can you tell us how the			
19	jury whether or not TVT-O is mechanically cut or	19	mesh in GYNEMESH PS is cut?			
20	laser cut?	20	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.			
21	A. I believe TVT-O is mechanically cut.	21	THE WITNESS: I don't remember how that			
22	Q. Doctor, are you aware of whether or not	22	mesh is cut.			
23	TVT-O is available in any type of other strike	23	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:			
24	that.	24	Q. Can you tell us how the mesh in PROLIFT			
	Page 191		Page 193			
1	Are you aware if TVT if TVT-O is	1	is cut?			
2	available in laser cut mesh?	2	A. I don't remember how that mesh is cut.			
3	A. I can't remember. Some of these	3	Q. Can you tell us how the mesh in			
4	products are offered as machine cut and laser cut.	4	PROLIFT+M is cut?			
5	It's not always specified which the cut is.	5	A. I don't remember how that mesh is cut			
6	Sometimes it's difficult to figure out. But	6	either.			
7	Q. Is it your testimony, Doctor, it's not	7	Q. Doctor, do you have any opinions			
8	always specified in the product literature how the	8	whatsoever regarding how the mesh is cut as it			
9	mesh is cut?	9	relates to its reaction with tissue?			
10	A. I don't remember how the how the	10	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.			
11	the specifics of how the mesh is cut. Again, I was	11	THE WITNESS: I mean, I thought I			
12	focusing on the specific PROLENE used in the mesh	12	answered it. Those opinions are not in this			
13	and its implantation in the body.	13	report.			
14	Q. Doctor, can you tell us how the mesh in	14	BŶ MR. HUTCHINSON:			
15	the TVT SECUR is cut?	15	Q. And you're not offering any opinions			
16	A. I believe that's a machine cut.	16	about that in relation to the nine different			
17	Q. And can you tell us, Doctor, how the	17	products at issue here today, correct?			
18	mesh in TVT EXACT is cut?	18	A. I'm not offering any opinions about			
19	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	19	that.			
20	THE WITNESS: I don't remember about	20	Q. Doctor, have			
21	TVT EXACT.	21	MR. BOWMAN: Counsel, I actually have			
22	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:	22	that the three hours are up.			
	Q. Can you tell us how the mesh in PROSIMA	23	MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay.			
23 24	is cut?	24	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:			

49 (Pages 190 to 193)

	Davis 104			D	100
	Page 194			Page	тае
1	Q. Doctor, do you intend to offer any	1 2	CERTIFICATE STATE OF TENNESSEE)		
2	opinions in this case that we've not already	3	COUNTY OF DAVIDSON) I, Lise S. Matthews, RMR, CRR, CCP, LCR		
3	discussed?	3	353, Licensed Court Reporter and Notary Public, in		
4	A. No.	4	and for the State of Tennessee, do hereby certify that the above deposition was reported by me, and		
5	Q. Do you plan on supplementing your	5	the transcript is a true and accurate record to the		
6	opinions?	6	best of my knowledge, skills, and ability. I further certify that I am not related		
7	A. I don't know.	7	to nor an employee of counsel or any of the parties to the action, nor am I in any way financially		
8	Q. Okay. Have you understood all of my		interested in the outcome of this case.		
9	questions so far?	8	I further certify that I am duly licensed by the Tennessee Board of Court Reporting		
10	A. Mostly.	9	as a Licensed Court Reporter as evidenced by the LCR number and expiration date following my name		
11	Q. Is there a question that's lingering in	10	below. I further certify that this transcript is		
12	your mind that you don't understand that I need to	11	the work product of this court reporting agency and any unauthorized reproduction and/or transfer of it		
13	reask?	12	will be in violation of Tennessee Code Annotated 39-14-104, Theft of Services.		
14	MR. BOWMAN: I did instruct him not to		IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set		
15	answer at least two questions.	13	my hand and affixed my notarial seal this day of, 2016.		
16	THE WITNESS: No.	14 15	-		
17	BY MR. HUTCHINSON:				
18	Q. Doctor, is there anything about the	16	Lise S. Matthews, RMR, CRR, CRC LCR 353 Expiration Date 6/30/2016		
19	testimony you've given today that you would like to	17	Notary Public Commission Expires		
20	change?	18	March 6, 2018		
21	A. No.	19 20			
22	Q. Do you feel good about how you did	21 22			
23	today as an expert witness?	23			
24	MR. BOWMAN: Object to form.	24			
	Page 195				
1	THE WITNESS: I don't know. Our three				
2	hours is up. I think we're done.				
3	MR. HUTCHINSON: Thank you.				
4	Counsel, before we go we go off the				
5	record, just to make a housekeeping note, counsel				
6	has given me a flash drive that contains what?				
7	MR. BOWMAN: Reliance materials, pretty				
8	much everything that was reviewed or referenced in				
9	the report.				
10	MR. HUTCHINSON: Okay.				
11	(Proceedings concluded at 12:17 p.m.)				
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19 20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
27					

50 (Pages 194 to 196)